130/200







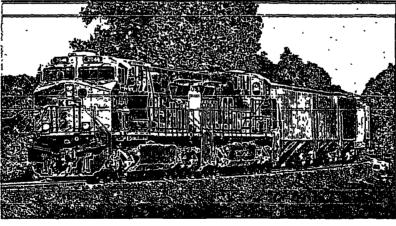
RCD00352

R186

The Kansas City Southern Railway Company 427 West 12th Street Kansas City, Missouri 64105

Correct name and address if different than shown

Full name and address of reporting carner (Use mailing label on original, copy on duplicate)



© 2002 Robert Fenton Houser

OFFICE OF ECONOMICS DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

RECEIVED
SURFACE TRANSPORTATION
BOARD

# To The

# Surface Transportation Board

For The Year Ended December 31, 2002

#### NOTICE

But the first

- 1. This report is required for every class I railroad operating within the United States. Three copies of this Annual Report should be completed. Two of the copies must be filed with the Surface Transportation Board, Office of Economics, Environmental Analysis, and Administration, The Mercury Building, 1925 K St. N.W., Suite 500, Washington, DC 20423, by March 31 of the year following that for which the report is made. One copy should be retained by the carrier
- 2 Every inquiry must be definitely answered Where the word "none" truly and completely states the fact, it should be given as the answer. If any inquiry is inapplicable, the words "not applicable" should be used.
- 3. Wherever the space provided in the schedules in insufficient to permit a full and complete statement of the requested information, inserts should be prepared and appropriately identified by the number of the schedule
- 4 All entries should be made in a permanent black ink or typed. Those of a contrary character must be indicated in parenthesis. Items of an unusual character must be indicated by appropriate symbols and explained in footnotes.
- Money items, except averages, throughout the annual report form should be shown in thousands of dollars adjusted to accord with footings. Totals for amounts reported in subsidiary accounts included in supporting schedules must be in agreement with related primary accounts. For purposes of rounding, amounts of \$500 but less that \$1,000 should be raised to the nearest thousand dollars, and amounts of less that \$500 should be lowered.
- 6. Except where the context clearly indicates some other meaning, the following terms when used in this Form have the following meanings
- a) Board means Surface Transportation Board
- b) Respondent means the person or corporation in whose behalf the report is made
- c) Year means the year ended December 31 for which the report is being made
- d) Close of the Year means the close of husiness on December 31 for the year in which the report is heing made. If the report is made for a shorter period that one year, it means the close of the period covered by the report.
- e) Beginning of the Year means the beginning of business on January 1 of the year for which the report is heing made. If the report is made for a shorter period than one year, it means the beginning of that period.
- f) Preceding Year means the year ended December 31 of the year preceding the year for which the report is made.
- g) The Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies means the system of accounts in Part 1201 of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulation, as amended.
- The ICC Termination Act of 1995 abolished the Interstate Commerce Commission and replaced it
  with the Surface Transportation Board. Any references to the Interstate Commerce Commission or
  Commission contained in this report refer to the Surface Transportation Board.
- 8 Any references to the Bureau of Accounts or the Office of Economics contained in this report refer to the Office of Economics, Environmental Analysis, and Administration of the Surface Transportation Board

For Index, See Back of Form

# **ANNUAL REPORT**

OF

THE KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

TO THE

# **SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD**

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

Name, official title, telepregarding this report:	phone number, and offi	ce addre	ess of officer in charge of co	rrespondence with the Commission		
(Name) L.G. VA	N HORN	(Title)	VICE PRESIDENT & COMPTROLLER			
(Telephone number) _	816		983 - 1303			
, ., ., .	(Area code)	(	Telephone number)			
(Office address)	427 WEST 12th ST	REET	KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI	64105		
(Street and number, city, State, and ZIP code)						

#### A. SCHEDULES OMITTED BY RESPONDENT

- 1. The respondent, at its option, may omit pages from this report provided there is nothing to report or the schedules are not applicable.
- 2. Show below the pages excluded and indicate the schedule number and title in the space provided below
- 3 If no schedules were omitted indicate "NONE."

Page	Schedule No.	Title
12 - 15	200	Comparative Statement of Financial Position
		Explanatory Notes
		Blank Pages
	ļ	
	' 	
	!	
ļ		
l		
	1	-
}		
	1	
	1	
i		

#### **B. IDENTITY OF RESPONDENT**

Answers to the questions asked should be made in full, without reference to data returned on the corresponding page of previous reports. In case any changes of the nature referred to under inquiry 4 on this page have taken place during the year covered by this report, they should be explained in full detail

- 1 Give in full the exact name of the respondent Use the words "The" and "Company" only when they are parts of the corporate name. Be careful to distinguish between railroad and railway. The corporate name should be given uniformly throughout the report, notably on the cover, on the title page, and in the "Verification" If the report is made by receivers, trustees, a committee of bondholders, or individuals otherwise in possession of the property, state names and facts with precision. If the report is for a consolidated group, pursuant to Special Permission from the Board, indicate such fact on line 1 below and list the consolidated group on page 4
- 2 If incorporated under a special charter, give date of passage of the act; if under a general law, give date of filing certificate of organizations, if a reorganization has been effected, give date of reorganization. If a receivership or other trust, give also date which such receivership or other possession began. If a partnership, give date of formation and also names in full of present partners
- 3 State the occasion for the reorganization, whether by reason of foreclosure of mortgage or otherwise, according to the fact. Give date of organization of onginal corporation and refer to laws under which organized

		ı
1.	Exact name of common carrier making this report  The Kansas City Southern Railway Company	
2.	Date of incorporation March 19, 1900	
3.	Under laws of what Government, State or Territory organized? If more than one, name all. If in bankruptcy, give court of jurisdiction and dates of beginning of receivership or trusteeship and of appointment of receivers or trustees	
	State of Missouri	
	Article II Chapter XII Revised Statutes of Missouri 1899	
4.	If the respondent was reorganized during the year, involved in a consolidation or merger, or conducted its business under a different name, give full	
	STOCKHOLDERS REPORTS	
5.	The respondent is required to send to the Bureau of Accounts, immediately upon preparation, two copies of its latest annual report	to
	stockholders.	
	Check appropriate box:	[
	Two copies are attached to this report.	
	Two copies will be submitted(date)	
X	No annual report to stockholders is prepared.	

TABLE OF CONTENTS		
	SCHEDULE	PAGE
Schedules Omitted by Respondent	Α	1
Identity of Respondent	В	2
Voting Powers and Elections	C	3
Comparative Statement of Financial Position	200	5
Results of Operations	210	16
Retained Earnings - Unappropriated	220	19
Capital Stock	230	20
Statement of Changes in Financial Position	240	21
Working Capital Information	245	23
Investments and Advances - Affiliated Companies	310	26
Investments in Common Stocks of Affiliated Companies	310A	30
Road Property and Equipment and Improvements to Leased Property and Equipment	330	32
Depreciation Base and Rates - Road and Equipment Owned and Used and Leased from Others	332	34
Accumulated Depreciation - Road and Equipment Owned and Used	335	35
Accrued Liability - Leased Property	339	36
Depreciation Base and Rates - Improvements to Road and Equipment Leased from Others	340	37
Accumulated Depreciation - Improvements to Road and Equipment Leased from Others	342	38
Depreciation Base and Rates - Road and Equipment Leased to Others	350	40
Accumulated Depreciation - Road and Equipment Leased to Others	351	41
Investment in Railroad Property Used in Transportation Service (By Company)	352A	42
Investment in Railroad Property Used in Transportation Service (By Property Accounts)	352B	43
Railway Operating Expenses	410	45
Way and Structures	412	52
Rents for Interchanged Freight Train Cars and Other Freight Carrying Equipment	414	53
Supplemental Schedule - Equipment	415	56
Supplemental Schedule - Road	416	58
Specialized Service Subschedule - Transportation	417	60
Supplemental Schedule - Capital Leases	418	61
Analysis of Taxes	450	63
Items in Selected Income and Retained Earnings Accounts for the Year	460	65
Guaranties and Suretyships	501	66
Compensating Balances and Short-Term Borrowing Arrangements	502	67
Separation of Debtholdings between Road Property and Equipment	510	69
Transactions Between Respondent and Companies or Persons Affiliated With Respondent for Services Received or Provided	512	72
Milage Operated at Close of Year	700	74
Miles of Road at Close of Year - By States and Territories (Single Track)	702	75
Inventory of Equipment	710	78
Unit Cost of Equipment Installed During the Year	710S	84
	7103	86
Ties Laid in Replacement	722	87
Ties Laid in Additional Tracks and in New Lines and Extensions  Rails Laid in Replacement	723	88
Rails Laid in Replacement  Rails Laid in Additional Tracks and in New Lines and Extensions	724	89
	725	90
Weight of Rail Summary of Track Replacements	726	91
Consumption of Diesel Fuel	750	91
	755	94
Railroad Operating Statistics	100	98
Ventication	<del></del>	99
Memoranda		
Index		100

#### **SPECIAL NOTICE**

Docket No 3855	9 Railroad Classification Index, served January 20, 1983, modified the reporting requirements for class II, III and all Switching and
terminal companies	These carners will notify the Board only if the calculation results in a different revenue level than its current classification.

The dark border on the schedules represents data that are captured for processing by the Surface Transportation Board

It is estimated that an average of 800 burden hours per response are required to complete this collection of information. This estimate includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Comments concerning the accuracy of this burden estimate or suggestions for reducing this burden should be directed to the Office of the Secretary, Surface Transportation Board, and the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget

#### C. VOTING POWERS AND ELECTIONS

- State the par value of each share of stock: Common, \$ No Par per share; first preferred, \$ 350,000 per share; second preferred,
   None per share; debenture stock, \$ None per share
  - 2. State whether or not each share of stock has the right to one vote; if not, give full particulars in a footnote Yes
  - 3. Are voting rights porportional to holdings? Yes If not, state in a footnote the relation between holdings and corresponding voting rights.
- 4. Are voting rights attached to any securities other than stock? No. If so, name in a footnote each security, other than stock to which voting rights are attached (as of the close of the year), and state in detail the relation between holdings and corresponding voting rights, stating whether voting rights are actual or contingent, and if contingent, showing the contingency.
- 5. Has any class or issue of securities any special privileges in the election of directors, trustees, or managers, or in the determination of corporate action by any method? <u>No</u> If so, describe fully in a footnote each such class or issue and give a succinct statement showing clearly the character and extent of such privileges.
- 7. State the total voting power of all security holders of the respondent at the date of such closing, if within one year of the date of such filing; if not, state as of the close of the year. 9,840,057 votes, as of December 31, 2002

  (Date)
  - 8. State the total number of stockholders of record, as of the date shown in answer to inquiry No. 7. \_\_\_\_\_ stockholder.
- 9. Give the names of the thirty security holders of the respondent who, at the date of the latest closing of the stock book or compilation of list of stockholders of the respondent (if within 1 year prior to the actual filing of this report), had the highest voting powers in the respondent, showing for each his address, the number of votes to which he was entitled, which respect to securities held by him, such securities being classified as common stock, second preferred stock, first preferred stock, and other securities, stating in a footnote the names of such other securities (if any). If any such holder held in trust, give (in a footnote) the particulars of the trust. In the case of voting trust agreements, give as supplemental information the names and addresses of the thirty largest holders of the voting trust certificates and the amount of their individual holdings. If the stock book was not closed or the list of stockholders compiled within such year, show such thirty security holders as of the close of the year.

Line No.	Name of security holder	Number of vo to which security holder address of security holder was entitled		NUMBER OF VOTES, CLASSIFIED WITH RESPECT TO SECURITIES ON WHICH BASED Stock			
140.	Name of Security holder	address of security floider	was entitled		PREFE	BBED	No.
				Common	Second	First	1
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	i
1	Kansas City Southern	427 West 12th Street					<u> </u>
	-	Kansas City, Missouri 64105	9,840,057	9,840,000		57	1
2							2
3							3
4							4
5							5
6							6
7							7
8							8
9							9
10							10
11							11
12							12
13			<u> </u>				13
14							14
15							15
16			L				16
17							17
18							18
19							19
20			<b></b>			L	20
21		<u> </u>	L				21
22							22
23							23
24							24
25							25
26							26
27							27
28							28
29							29
30	1	1	]				30

	C. VOTING POWERS AND ELECTIONS - Continued
<ol><li>State the total number of votes ca votes cast.</li></ol>	st at the latest general meeting for the election of directors of the respondent. 9,840,057
11 Give the date of such meeting.	May 1, 2003
12. Give the place of such meeting	Kansas City, Missouri 64105
	NOTES AND REMARKS

# SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - ASSETS (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

Line No.	Cross Check	Account	Title	Balance at close of year (b)	Balance at Begin- ning of year (c)	Line No.
			Current Assets			$\Gamma$
1		701	Cash_	4,951	4,418	1
2		702	Temporary Cash Investments	12,574	18,696	2
3		703	Special Deposits	96	86	3
		•	Accounts Receivable			Τ
4		704	- Loan and Notes	(28)	(22)	4
5		705	- Interline and Other Balances	3,245	4,058	5
6		706	- Customers	64,743	62,252	6
7		707	- Other	15,799	10,434	7
8		709, 708	- Accrued Accounts Receivables	43,240	54,488	8
9		708.5	- Receivables from Affiliated Companies	121		9
10		709.5	- Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts	(8,949)	(7,845)	10
11		710, 711, 714	Working Funds Prepayments Deferred Income Tax Debits	34,164	18,377	11
12		712	Materials and Supplies	32,599	27,081	12
13		713	Other Current Assets	955	19,250	13
14			TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	203,510	211,273	14
15		715, 716, 717	Other Assets Special Funds			15
16		721, 721.5	Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies (Schedule 310 & 310A)	412,554	414,152	16
17		722, 723	Other Investments and Advances	37	36	17
18		724	Allowances for Net Unrealized Loss on Noncurrent  Marketable Equity Securities-Cr.			18
19		737, 738	Property Used in Other than Camer Operation (less Depreciation) \$354	1,711	2,374	19
20		739, 741	Other Assets	(1)	(1)	20
21		743	Other Deferred Debits	87,937	97,978	21
22		744	Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Debits			22
23			TOTAL OTHER ASSETS	502,238	514,539	23
24		731, 732	Road and Equipment Road (Schedule 330) L-30 Col h & b	1,599,143	1,459,314	24
25	-	731, 732	Equipment (Schedule 330) L-39 Col h & b	288,238	281,545	+
26		731, 732	Unallocated Items	75,917	88,893	26
27		733, 735, 736	Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization (Schedules 335, 342, 351)	(693,355)	(605,824)	27
28			Net Road and Equipment	1,269,943	1,223,928	_
29			TOTAL ASSETS	1,975,691	1,949,740	29

#### NOTES AND REMARKS

# SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

Line	Cross	Account	Title	Balance at close	Balance at Begin-	Line
No.	Check			of year	ning of year	No
		L	(a)	(b)	(c)	<u>l</u> .
			Current Liabilities	_		
30		751	Loans and Notes Payable		<u> </u>	30
31		752	Accounts Payable: Interline and Other Balances	23,668	22,730	31
32		753	Audited Accounts and Wages	77,846	39,727	32
33		754	Other Accounts Payable	2,016	2,034	33
34		755, 756	Interest and Dividends Payable	6,318	9,763	34
35		757	Payables to Affiliated Companies			35
36		759	Accrued Accounts Payable	92,883	121,901	36
37		760, 761, 761 5, 762	Taxes Accrued		(2,390)	37
38		763	Other Current Liabilities		10	38
39		764	Equipment Obligations and Other Long-Term Debt due Within One Year	8,995	45,037	39
40			TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	211,726	238,812	40
			Non-Current Liabilities			au
41		765, 767	Funded Debt Unmatured	547,750	565,000	41
42		766	Equipment Obligations	20,688	36,198	42
43		766.5	Capitalized Lease Obligations	1,913	2,473	43
44		768	Debt in Default			44
45		769	Accounts payable: Affiliated Companies			45
46		770.1, 770.2	Unamortized Debt Premium			46
47		781	Interest in Default			47
48		783	Deferred Revenues-Transfers from Government Authorities			48
49		786	Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Credits	391,225	351,044	49
50		771, 772, 774, 775,	Other Long-Term Liabilities and Deferred Credits			П
		782, 784		44,708	62,002	50
51			TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	1,006,284	1,016,717	51
			Shareholders' Equity			Π
52		791, 7 <u>92</u>	Total Capital Stock (Schedule 230) (L 53 & 54)	57,504	57,504	52
53			Common Stock	36,504	36,504	53
54			Preferred Stock	21,000	21,000	54
55			Discount on Capital Stock			55
56		794, 795	Additional Capital (Schedule 230)	313,261	312,719	56
	}		Retained Earnings		}	
57		797	Appropriated		<u> </u>	57
58		798	Unappropnated (Schedule 220)	390,703	327,775	58
59		798.1	Net Unrealized Loss on Noncurrent Marketable Equity Securities			59
60		798.5	Less Treasury Stock	(3,787)	(3,787)	) 60
61			Net Stockholders Equity	757,681	694,211	61
62			TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY	1,975,691	1,949,740	62

#### NOTES AND REMARKS

# SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY NOTES (Dollars in Thousands)

The notes listed below are provided to disclose supplementary information on matters which have an important effect on the financial condition of the carner. The carner shall give the particulars called for herein and where there is nothing to report, insert the word "none", and in addition thereto shall enter in separate notes with suitable particulars other matters involving material amounts of the character commonly disclosed in financial statements under generally accepted accounting and reporting principles, except as shown in other schedules. This includes statements explaining (1) service interruption insurance policies and indicating the amount of indemnity to which respondent will be entitled for work stoppage losses and the maximum amount of additional premium respondent may be obligated to pay in the event such losses are sustained by other railroads; (2) particulars concerning obligations for stock purchase options granted to officers and employees; and (3) what entires have been made for net income or retained income restricted under provisions of mortgages and other arrangements.

1. Amount (estimated, if necessary) of net income or retained income which has to be provided for capital expenditures, and for sinking and
other funds pursuant to provisions of reorganization plans, mortgages, deeds of trust, or other contracts\$ None
2 Estimated amount of future earnings which can be realized before paying Federal income taxes because of unused and available net operating loss carryover on January 1 of year following that for which the report is made _ \$3,500 in total with a limit of \$780/yr
3 (a) Explain the procedure in accounting for pension funds and recording in the accounts the current and past service pension costs, indicating whether or not consistent with the prior year
(b) State amount, if any, representing the excess of the actuarially computed value of vested benefits over the total of the pension fund
(b) State amount, if any, representing the excess of the actualismy computed value of vested deficition over the total of the pension fund
(c) Is any part of pension plan funded? Specify. Yes No
(i) If funding is by insurance, give name of insuring company
If funding is by trust agreement, list trustee(s)
Date of trust agreement or latest amendment
If respondent is affiliated in any way with the trustee(s), explain affiliation:
(d) List affiliated companies which are included in the pension plan funding agreement and describe basis for allocating charges under the agreement
(e) (i) Is any part of the pension plan fund invested in stock or other securities of the respondent or any of its affiliates? Specify.  Yes No
If yes, give number of the shares for each class of stock or other security:
(ii) Are voting rights attached to any securities held by the pension plan? Specify. Yes No If yes, who determines how stock is voted?
State whether a segregated political fund has been established as provided by the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (18 U.S.C. 610)  Yes _X _ No
5 (a) The amount of employers contribution to employee stock ownership loans for the current year was \$
(b) The amount of investment tax credit used to reduce current income tax expense resulting from contributions to qualified employee stock ownership plans for the current year was \$ None
6. In reference to Docket No. 37465 specify the total amount of business entertainment expenditures charged to the non-operating expense account. \$ _None
Continued on following page

#### SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY NOTES

7 Give particulars with respect to contingent assets and fiabilities at the close of the year, in accordance with Instruction 5-6 in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, that are not reflected in the amounts of the respondent. Disclose the nature and amount of contingency that is material.

Examples of contingent liabilities are items which may become obligations as a result of pending or threatened litigation, assessments or possible assessments of additional taxes and agreements or obligations to repurchase securities or property. Additional pages may be added if more space is needed. (Explain and/or reference to the following pages.)

#### Litigation:

The Company and its subsidiaries are involved as plaintiff or defendant in various legal actions arising in the normal course of business. While the ultimate outcome of the various legal proceedings involving the Company and its subsidiaries cannot be predicted with certainty, it is management's opinion that the Company's litigation reserves are adequate.

The Company also is a defendant in various matters brought primarily by current and former employees and third parties for job related injury incidents or crossing accidents. The Company is aggressively defending these matters and has established liability reserves which management believes are adequate to cover expected costs. Nevertheless, due to the inherent unpredictability of these matters, the Company could incur substantial costs above reserved amounts. The following outlines developments relating to several cases.

#### Bogalusa Cases

In July 1996, KCSR was named as one of twenty-seven defendants in various lawsuits in Louisiana and Mississippi artising from the explosion of a rail car loaded with chemicals in Bogalusa, Louisiana on October 23, 1995. As a result of the explosion, introgen dioxide and oxides of nitrogen were released into the atmosphere over parts of that town and the surrounding area allegedly causing evacuations and injuries. Approximately 25,000 residents of Louisiana and Mississippi (plaintiffs) have asserted claims to recover damages allegedly caused by exposure to the released chemicals. On October 29, 2001, KCSR and representatives for its excess insurance carners negotiated a settlement in principle with the plaintiffs for \$22.3 million. A Master Global Settlement Agreement was signed in early 2002. During 2002, KCSR made all payments under this agreement and collected \$19.3 million from its excess insurance carners. Court approval of the MGSA is expected in 2003 from the 22nd Judicial District Court of Washington Pansh, Louisiana. KCSR also expects to receive releases from about 4,000 Mississippi plaintiffs in numberous cases pending in the First Judicial District Court of Hinds County, Mississippi.

#### Houston Cases

In August 2000, KCSR and certain of its affiliates were added as defendants in lawsuits pending in Jefferson and Harris Counties, Texas. These lawsuits allege damage to approximately 3,000 plaintiffs as a result of an alleged toxic chemical release from a tank car in Houston, Texas on August 21, 1998. Litigation involving the shipper and the delivering camer had been pending for some time, but KCSR, which handled the car during the course of its transport, had not previously been named a defendant. On June 28, 2001, KCSR reached a final settlement with the 1,664 plaintiffs in the lawsuit filed in Jefferson County, Texas. In 2002, KCSR settled with virtually all of the plaintiffs in the lawsuit filed in the 164th Judicial District Court of Harris County, Texas, and legal counsel for the remaining plaintiffs (approximately 120) has withdrawn, leaving the status of those claims in doubt.

#### SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY NOTES

#### **Environmental Matters:**

The Company's operations are subject to extensive federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations. The major environmental laws to which the Company is subject, include, among others, the Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act ("CERCLA," also known as the Superfund law), the Toxic Substances Control Act, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, and the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act CERCLA can impose joint and several liability for cleanup and investigation costs, without regard to fault or legality of the original conduct, on current and predecessor owners and operators of a site, as well as those who generate, or arrange for the disposal of, hazardous substances. The Company does not foresee that compliance with the requirements imposed by the environmental legislation will impair its competitive capability or result in any material additional capital expenditures, operating or maintenance costs. The risk of incurring environmental liability is inherent in the railroad industry. As part of serving the petroleum and chemicals industry, KCSR transports hazardous materials and has a professional team available to respond and handle environmental issues that might occur in the transport of such materials. Additionally, the Company is a Responsible Care® partner and has initiated practices under this environmental program. KCSR performs ongoing reviews and evaluations of the vanous environmental programs and issues within the Company's operations, and, as necessary, takes actions to limit the Company's exposure to potential liability.

The Company owns property that is, or has been, used for industrial purposes. Use of these properties may subject the Company to potentially material liabilities relating to the investigation and cleanup of contaminants, claims alleging personal injury, or property damage as the result of exposures to, or release of, hazardous substances. Although the Company is responsible for investigating and remediating contamination at several locations, based on currently available information, the Company does not expect any related liabilities, individually or collectively, to have a material impact on its results of operations, financial position or cash flows. In the event that the Company becomes subject to more stringent cleanup requirements at these sites, discovers additional contamination, or becomes subject to related personal or property damage claims, the Company could incur material costs in connection with these sites.

The Company records liabilities for remediation and restoration costs related to past activities when the Company's obligation is probable and the costs can be reasonably estimated. Costs of ongoing compliance activities to current operations are expensed as incurred. The Company's recorded liabilities for these issues represent its best estimates (on an undiscounted basis) of remediation and restoration costs that may be required to comply with present laws and regulations. Although these costs cannot be predicted with certainty, management believes that the ultimate outcome of identified matters will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated results of operations, or financial condition or cash flows

#### Ruston Foundry

KCSR has been named a Potential Responsible Party (PRP) in connection with a former foundry site in Alexandria, Louisiana. A small portion of this property was owned through a former subsidiary during the years 1924 - 1074 and leased to a foundry operator. The foundry operator, Ruston Foundry, ceased operations in early 1990. The site is on the CERCLA National Priorities List of contaminated sites. The United States Environmental Protection Agency has recently completed a Record of Decision of the site. Management is in the process of evaluating the potential impact with respect to this site and has recorded a \$1.6 million liability to provide for potential remediation costs at this site. Further evaluation is ongoing and any remaining exposure is not expected to have a material effect on the Company's results of operations, financial condition, or cash flows.

- (a) Changes in Valuation Accounts
- 8 Marketable Equity Securities.

		Cost	Market	Dr. (Cr) to Income	Dr. (Cr) to Stockholders Equity
(Current Yr )	Current Portfolio				N/A
as of / /	Noncurrent Portfolio			N/A	\$
(Previous Yr)	Current Portfolio			N/A_	N/A
as of / /	Noncurrent Portfolio			N/A_	N/A_

(b) AT	1	7	, gross unrealized gains and losses pertaining to marketable equity securities were as follows:					
			Gains Losses					

	<del></del>	
(c) A net unrealized gain (loss) of \$	on the sale of marketable equity secunties was included in net income for	_ (year
The cost of securities sold was based on the _	(method) cost of all the shares of each security held at time of sale.	

Significant net realized and net unrealized gains and losses ansing after date of the financial statements but prior to the filing, applicable to marketable equity securities owned at balance sheet date shall be disclosed below

NOTE: / / (date) Balance sheet da	of reported year ui	nless specified	i as previous	yea
-----------------------------------	---------------------	-----------------	---------------	-----

Current Noncurrent

# SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY - Continued NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Footnote 1:

As of December 31, 2002, the balance sheet accounts of Rice Carden Corporation and Mid-South Microwave, Inc. were merged into KCSR. As a result of this merger, there was no net impact to retained earnings.

#### Footnote 2:

During 2002, KCSR sold its 49% interest in Mexrail, Inc.

#### Footnote 3:

Concurrent with the consolidation of the Rice Carden Corporation and Mid-South Microwave, Inc. and the sale of Mexrail, Inc., as approved by the STB, amount represents reclassification of Retained Earnings from Affiliated Companies to Consolidated Unappropriated Retained Earnings.

#### Footnote 4:

During 2002, KCSR made a change in reporting Grain Pool Car Allowances. Prior to this change KCSR reported net revenue, netting the grain pool car allowances out of revenue. The impact of this change to the prior year is \$5.9 million.

The reporting change now reflects revenue as gross and reflects the grain pool car allowances in account 312200, lease rentals.

SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY - Concluded NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### SCHEDULE 210 - RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

(Dollars in Thousands)

- 1 Disclose the requested information for the respondent pertaining to the results of operations for the year
- Report total operating expenses from Schedule 410 of this report. Any disparities in expense amounts shown in this schedule and expense amounts reported in Schedule 410 must be fully explained on page 18.
- 3 List dividends from investments accounted for under the cost method on the appropriate line No. 19 for Account No. 513 "Dividend income" List dividends accounted for by the equity method on the appropriate dividend line No. 25 under the "Income from Affiliated Companies" subsection of this schedule
- 4 All contra entnes hereunder should be indicated in parentheses.
- 5 Cross-checks

Schedule 210 Line 15, column (b)

Line 47 plus 48 plus 49, column (b)

Line 50, column (b)

= Line 64, column (b) Schedule 410 = Line 620, column (h)

Line 14, column (b) Line 14, column (d) Line 14, column (e)

= Line 620, column (f) ≈ Line 620, column (g)

Schedule 210

= Line 62, column (b)

= Line 63, column (b)

						•	107
Line No.	Cross Check	item	Amount for current year	Amount for preceding year (c)	Freight- related revenue & expenses (d)	Passenger- related revenue & expenses (e)	Line No.
		ORDINARY ITEMS	<del></del>	<b>├</b>	<del></del>	<del></del>	┰
- 1		OPERATING INCOME		ł I	i		}
ł		Railway Operating Income			Ì		ł
1		(101) Freight	528,730	541,043	528,730		17
2		(102) Passenger				<del></del>	2
3		(103) Passenger-Related					3
4		(104) Switching	20,020	20,265	20,020		4
5		(105) Water Transfers					5
6		(106) Demurrage	7,540	8,376	7,540		6
7		(110) Incidental	3,270	2,581	3,270		17
8		(121) Joint Facility-Credit					8
9		(122) Joint Facility-Debit				<del></del>	9
10		(501) Railway operating revenues (Exclusive of transfers					Ť
		from Government Authorities-lines 1-9)	559,560	572,265	559,560		10
11		(502) Railway operating revenues-Transfers from Government					
		Authorities for current operations					11
12		(503) Railway operating revenues-Amortization of deferred					
		transfers from Government Authonties					12
13		TOTAL RAILWAY OPERATING REVENUES (lines 10-12)	559,560	572,265	559,560		13
14		(531) Railway operating expenses	499,124	505,163	499,124		14
15		Net revenue from railway operations	60,436	67,102	60,436		15
		OTHER INCOME					Т
16		(506) Revenue from property used in other than carrier operations	113	50			_16
17		(510) Miscellaneous rent income	3,016	3,030			17
18		(512) Separately operated properties-Profit					18
19		(513) Dividend Income (cost method)					18
20		(514) Interest income	333	882			20
21		(516) Income from sinking and other funds					2
22		(517) Release of premiums on funded debt					2:
23		(518) Reimbursements received under contracts and agreements					2:
24		(519) Miscellaneous income	4,837	1,308	Ì		24
		Income from affiliated companies: 519			ì		
25		a Dividends (equity method)		<u> </u>			2
26		b Equity in undistributed earnings (losses)	52,044	29,016			20
27		TOTAL OTHER INCOME (lines 16-26)	60,343	<del></del>			2
28		TOTAL INCOME (lines 15, 27)	120,779	101,388	1		28
		MISCELLANEOUS DEDUCTIONS FROM INCOME			<b>[</b>		
29		(534) Expenses of property used in other than carrier operations	12	12	[		29
30		(544) Miscellaneous taxes		<u> </u>	į.		30
31		(545) Separately operated properties-Loss		<b> </b>	i		3
32		(549) Maintenance of investment organization		<b></b>			32
33		(550) Income Transferred under contracts nad agreements		1	Į		3:
34		(551) Miscellaneous income charges	4,816		1		3
35	L	(553) Uncollectible accounts	1,973		1		3
36		TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS DEDUCTIONS (lines 29-35)	6,801		1		36
37	<u> </u>	Income available for fixed charges (lines 28, 36)	113,978	98,898			37

# SCHEDULE 210 - RESULTS OF OPERATIONS - Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Cross Check	ltem	Amount for current year	Amount for preceding year	Line No.
		(a)	(b) ·	(c)	
		FIXED CHARGES			
		(546) Interest on funded debt.			
38		(a) Fixed interest not in default	41,028	50,479	38
39		(b) Interest in default			39
40		(547) Interest on unfunded debt	234	(254)	40
41		(548) Amortization of discount on funded debt	2,964	2,973	41
42		TOTAL FIXED CHARGES (lines 38-41)	44,226	53,198	42
43		Income after fixed charges (lines 37, 42)	69,752	45,700	43
		OTHER DEDUCTIONS			
44		(546) Interest on funded debt.			
		(c) Contingent interest		181	44
		UNUSUAL OR INFREQUENT ITEMS			
45		(555) Unusual or infrequent items (debit) credit			45
46		Income (Loss) from continuing operations (before income taxes)	69,752	45,519	46
		PROVISIONS FOR INCOME TAXES			
	j .	(556) Income taxes on ordinary income			l
47		(a) Federal income taxes	(25,828)	(20,890)	47
48		(b) State income taxes	(40)	(1,253)	48
49		(c) Other income taxes		103	49
50		(557) Provision for deferred taxes	32,692	27,490	50
51		TOTAL PROVISIONS FOR INCOME TAXES (lines 47-50)	6,824	5,450	51
52		Income from continuing operations (lines 46-51)	62,928	40,069	52
		DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS			
53		(560) Income or loss from operations of discontinued segments (less applicable income taxes			
		of \$ )	1		53
54		(562) Gain or loss on disposal of discontinued segments (less applicable income taxes of \$ )			54
55		Income before extraordinary items (lines 52 + 53 + 54)	62,928	40,069	55
		EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS AND ACCOUNTING CHANGES			
56		(570) Extraordinary items (Net)			56
57		(590) Income taxes on extraordinary items			57
58		(591) Provision for deferred taxes—Extraordinary items			58
59		TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS (lines 56-58)			59
60		(592) Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles (less applicable tax of \$ 237)		(382)	60
61		Net income (Loss) (lines 55 + 59 + 60)	62,928	39,687	61
		Reconciliation of net rallway operating income (NROI)			
62		Net revenues from railway operations	60,436	67,102	62
63		(556) Income taxes on ordinary income (-)	(25,868)	(22,040)	63
64		(557) Provision for deferred taxes (-)	32,692	27,490	64
65		Income from lease of road and equipment (-)			65
66		Rent for leased roads and equipment (+)	3,182	2,875	66
67		Net railway operating income (loss)	56,794	64,527	67

Lines 1 & 14: See footnote 4 on page 10.

NOTES AND REMARKS FOR SCHEDULES 210 AND 220	
See page 10	
	ļ

#### **SCHEDULE 220 - RETAINED EARNINGS**

(Dollars in Thousands)

- 1 Show below the items of Retained Earnings Accounts of the respondent for the year, classified in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.
- 2. All contra entries hereunder should be shown in parentheses
- 3. Show under "Remarks" the amount of assigned Federal income tax consequences for Accounts 606 and 616
- 4. Segregate in column (c) all amounts applicable to the equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies based on the equity method of accounting.
- 5. Line 3 (line 7 if debit balance), column (c), should agree with line 26, column (b), Schedule 210. The total of columns (b) and (c), lines 3 and 7, should agree with line 61 column (b), Schedule 210
- 6. Include in column (b) only amounts applicable to retained earnings exclusive of any amounts included in column (c).

Line No.	Cross Check	Item	Retained earnings- Unappropriated	Equity in undis- tributed earnings (losses) of affil- lated companies	Line No
		(a)	(b)	(c)	
1		Balances at beginning of year	295,690	32,085	1
2		(601 5) Prior period adjustments to beginning retained earnings			2
	ì	CREDITS	ł		ł
3		(602) Credit balance transferred from income	10,884	52,044	3
4		(603) Appropriations released			4
_5_		(606) Other credits to retained earnings	5,210		5
6		TOTAL	16,094	52,044	6
		DEBITS	į		
7	<u> </u>	(612) Debit balance transferred from income			7
_8_		(616) Other debits to retained earnings		5,210	8
9		(620) Appropnations for sınking and other funds			9
10		(621) Appropriations for other purposes			10
11		(623) Dividends Common stock			11
12		Preferred stock*		<del></del>	12
13		TOTAL		5,210	13
14	<u> </u>	Net increase (decrease) during Year (Line 6 minus line 13)	16,094	46,834	14
15		Balances at close of year (lines 1, 2, and 14)	311,784	78,919	15
16		Balances from line 15 (c)	78,919	N/A	16
	ļ	Total unappropriated retained earnings and equity in			-
		undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies at end			
17		(798) of year	390,703	N/A	17
18		(797) Total appropriated retained earnings.			18
19		Credits during year \$			19
20	<u> </u>	Debits during year \$			20
21		Balance at Close of year \$			21
	ļ	Amount of assigned Federal income tax consequences:			
22		Account 606 \$			22
23		Account 616 \$	1		23

If any dividends have not been declared on cumulative preferred stock, give cumulative undeclared dividends at beginning of year and end of year.

Lines 5 & 8: See footnotes 1 & 2 on page 10.

Note: Accounts 606 and 616 had no federal income tax implications.

# SCHEDULE 230 - CAPITAL STOCK

# PART I. CAPITAL STOCK

(Dollars in Thousands)

- Disclose in column (a) the particulars of the various issues of capital stock of the respondent, distinguishing separate issues of any general class, if different in any respect
  - Present in column (b) the par or stated value of each issue. If none, so state

outstanding

- Disclose in columns (c), (d), (e) and (f) the required information concerning the number of shares authorized, issued, in treasury and outstanding for the various issues
- pledged or otherwise placed in some special fund of the respondent. They are considered to be actually issued when sold to a bona fide purchaser who holds them free from control by the respondent. All securities actually expendent, and not reacquired by or for the respondent are considered to be actually outstanding. If reacquired by or for the respondent, and not cancelled or retired, they are considered to be nominally For the purpose of this report, capital stock and other securities are considered to be nominally issued when certificates are signed and sealed and placed with the proper officer for sale and delivery or are

Г	In Treasury Line (h) No.	2,737 1	2	3	1,050 4	5	9	2	80	6	\$3,787 10	1111
Book Value at End of Year	Outstanding In T	33,767			19,950						\$53,717	
	Outstanding (f)	9,840,000			25						9,840,057	9
of shares	In Treasury (e)	300,000			3						300,003	
Number of shares	(p)	10,140,000			09						10,140,060	110 10020 11
	Authorized (c)	10,140,000			09						10,140,060	
	Par Value (b)	Non-Par			\$350,000							
	Class of Stock (a)	Сомтоп			Preferred						TOTAL	
	Line	-	7	3	4	2	9	7	8	6	2	

# PART II. SUMMARY OF CAPITAL STOCK CHANGES DURING YEAR

(Dollars in Thousands)

- The purpose of this part is to disclose capital stock changes during the year.
- Column (a) presents the items to be disclosed. - 2 6
- Columns (b), (d) and (f) require the applicable disclosure of the number of preferred, common and treasury stock, respectively, applicable to the items presented in column (a).
  - Columns (c), (e) and (g) require the applicable disclosure of the book values of preferred, common and treasury stock
- Unusual circumstances arising from changes in capital stock changes shall be fully explained in footnotes to this schedule Disclose in column (h) the additional paid-in capital realized from changes in capital stock during year.

L	T		Preferred Stock	d Stock	Common Stock	Stock	Treasury Stock	Stock		
	Line No.	Items (a)	Number of Shares (b)	Amount \$ (c)	Number of Shares (d)	Amount \$ (e)	Number of Shares (f)	Amount \$ (g)	Additional Capital \$ (h)	Line No.
⊥ Ra	1:	Deleace at beginning of year	09	\$21.000	10,140,000	\$36,504	300,003	\$3,787	\$312,719	11
ailro	=   \$	Canital Graf Cold 1								12
	_	_								13
Anı	_									14
nua	<u> </u>									15
l Re	~	Accomplished Other Commencement Income							\$542	16
por	2 5	Relance at close of year	99	\$21,000	10,140,000	\$36,504	300,003	\$3,787	\$313,261	17
ᆚ										

₹-1

1 By footnote on page 17 state the purpose of the issues and authority

#### SCHEDULE 240 - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(Dollars in Thousands)

Give the information as requested concerning the cash flows during the year. Either the direct or indirect method can be used. The direct method shows as its principal components operating cash receipts and payments, such as cash received from customers as cash paid to suppliers and employees, the sum of which is net cash flow from operating activities. The indirect method starts with net income and adjusts it for revenue and expense items that were not the result of operating cash transactions in the current period to reconcile it to net cash flow from operating activities. If direct method is used complete lines 1 - 41: indirect method complete lines 10 - 41. Cash for the purpose of this schedule shall include cash and cash equivalents which are short-term, highly liquid investments readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates. Information about all investing and financing activities which do not directly affect cash shall be separately disclosed in footnotes to this schedule. They shall clearly relate the cash (if any) and non cash aspects of transactions. Examples of noncash investing and transactions include converting debt to equity acquiring assets by assuming directly related liabilities, such as purchasing a building by incurring a mortgage to the seller; obtaining an asset by entering into a capital lease, and exchanging noncash assets or liabilities. Some transactions are part cash and part noncash; only the cash portion shall be reported directly in the statement of cash flows. Refer to FAS Statement No. 95, Statement of Cash Flows, for further details.

		and part noncash; only the cash portion shall be reported directly in the statement of s, for further details.  CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACT		ement No 95, Statement	
Line	Cross	Description	Current Year	Prior Year	Line
No	Check	(a)	(b)	(c)	No.
1.		Cash received form operating revenues		<del></del>	1.
2.		Dividends received from affiliates			2.
3.		Interest received			3.
4.		Other Income	<del></del>		4.
5.		Cash paid for operating expenses	<del></del>		5.
6.		Interest paid (net of amounts capitalized)			6.
7.		Income taxes paid			7.
8.		Other-net			8.
9.		NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES (LINES 1 - 8)			9.
					9.
RECO	NCILIAT	ION OF NET INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	<del></del>		_
Line	Cross	Description	Current Year	Prior Year	Line
No.	Check	(a)	(b)	(c)	No
10.		Income from continuing operations	62,928	40,069	10.
ADJU	STMENT	S TO RECONCILE INCOME FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS TO NET CASH	PROVIDED BY OPERATING		<b>-</b>
		Description	Current Year		
Line No	Cross Check	(a)	(b)	Prior Year (c)	Line No
	Gricon				—
11.		Loss (gain) on sale or disposal of tangible property and investments	(11)	(922)	11.
12.	<u> </u>	Depreciation and amortization expenses	54,809	53,525	12.
13.		Increase (decrease) in provision for Deferred Income Taxes	35,641	29,479	13.
14.	<u> </u>	Net decrease (increase) in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliates	(52,044)	(29,016)	
15.		Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	4,678	(1,449)	
16.		Decrease (increase) in materials and supplies, and other current assets	9,276	(16,135)	
17.		Increase (decrease) in current liabilities other than debt	18,975	8,034	17.
18.		Increase (decrease) in othernet	(6,327)	(21,995)	18.
19.		Net cash provided from continuing operations (Lines 10-18)	127,925	61,590	19.
20.		Add (subtract) cash generated (paid) by reason of discontinued operations and extraordinary items		(382)	20.
21.	]]	NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (Lines 19 & 20)	127,925	61,208	21.
		CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACT	IVITIES		
Line	Cross	Description	Current Year	Prior Year	Line
No	Check	(a)	(b)	(c)	No.
22		<del>,,_,_,</del>			
22.	<u> </u>	Proceeds from sale of property	13,175	8,451	22.
23. 24.		Capital expenditures	(77,036)	(57,411)	23.
_	<u> </u>	Net change in temporary cash investments not qualifying as cash equivalents	(41 011)	2 520	
25.		Proceeds from sale/repayment of investment and advances	(41,911)	3,539	25.
26.		Purchase price of long-term investment and advances		<del></del>	26
27.		Net decrease (increase) in sinking and other special funds			27.
28_		Other-net			28.
29	1	NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES (Lines 22-28)	(105,772)	(45,421)	29.

(Continued on next page)

# SCHEDULE 240 - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Concluded) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### **CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES**

Line No	Cross Check	Description (a)	Current Year (b)	Prior Year (c)	Line No.
30.		Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	200,000	39,867	30.
31.		Principal payments of long-term debt	(269,362)	(50,009)	31.
32.		Proceeds from issuance of capital stock			32.
33.		Purchase price of acquiring treasury stock			33.
34.		Cash dividends paid			34.
35.		Othernet			35.
36.		NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (Lines 30-35)	(69,362)	(10,142)	36.
37.		NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (LINES 21, 29 & 36)	(47,209)	5,645	37.
38.		Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	23,114	17,469	38.
39.		CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR (Lines 37 & 38)	(24,095)	23,114	39.
		Footnotes to Schedule 240 Cash paid during the year for:			
40.		Interest (net of amount capitalized)*	44,707	50,455	40.
41.		Income taxes (net)*	(13,248)	(46,650)	41

<sup>\*</sup>Only applies if indirect method is adopted.

#### **NOTES AND REMARKS**

NON CASH ITEMS

Accumulated Comprehensive Income 320 Fuel Swap 221

Other Non Cash Items are the result of the merger of Rice Carden Corporation and Mid-South Microwave, Inc. referred to in footnote 1 on page 10.

#### SCHEDULE 245 - WORKING CAPITAL

(Dollars in Thousands)

- 1 This schedule should include only data pertaining to railway transportation services
- 2. Carry out calculation of lines 9, 10, 20, and 21, to the nearest whole number

Line No.	ltem	Source	Amount	Line No
	(a)		(b)	
	CURRENT OPERATING ASSETS			
1	Interline and Other Balances (705)	Schedule 200, line 5, column b	3,245	1
2	Customers (706)	Schedule 200, line 6, column b	64,743	2
3	Other (707)	Note A	15,799	3
4	TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING ASSETS	Line 1 + 2 + 3	83,787	4
	OPERATING REVENUE			
5	Railway Operating Revenue	Schedule 210, line 13, column b	559,560	5
6	Rent Income	Note B	25,073	6
7	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	Lines 5 + 6	584,633	7
8	Average Daily Operating Revenues	Line 7 / 360 days	1,624	8
	Days of Operating Revenue in			Г
9	Current Operating Assets	Line 4 / line 8	52	9
10	Revenue Delay Days Plus Buffer	Line 9 + 15 days	67	10
	CURRENT OPERATING LIABILITIES			
11	Interline and Other Balances (752)	Schedule 200, line 31, column b	23,668	11
12	Audited Accounts and Wages Payable (753)	Note A	77,846	12
13	Accounts Payable Other (754)	Note A	2,016	13
14	Other Taxes Accrued (761.5)	Note A	4,290	14
15	TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING LIABILITIES	Sum of lines 11 to 14	107,820	15
	OPERATING EXPENSES			
16	Railway Operating Expenses	Schedule 210, line 14, column b	499,124	16
<u>17</u>	Depreciation	Schedule 410, line 136, 137, 138, 213, 232, 317, column h	54,797	17
18	Cash Related Operating Expenses	Line 16 + line 6 - line 17	469,400	18
19	Average Daily Expenditures	Line 18 / 360 days	1,304	19
	Days of Operating Expenses in Current			
20	Operating Liabilities	Line 15 / line 19	83	20
21	Days of Working Capital Required	Line 10 - line 20 (Note C)	0	21
22	Cash Working Capital Required	Line 21 * line 19	0	22
23	Cash and Temporary Cash Balance	Schedule 200, line 1 + line 2, column b	17,525	23
24	Cash Working Capital Allowed	Lesser line 22 and line 23	0	24
	MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES	İ		ŀ
25	Total Material and Supplies (712)	Note A	32,599	25
	Scrap and Obsolete Material included	[		l
26	in Acct. 712	Note A	2,628	26
	Materials and Supplies held for Common	]	<b>**</b> **	
27	Carrier Purposes	Line 25 - line 26	29,971	27
28	TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL	Line 24 + line 27	29,971	28

#### Notes:

- (A) Use common carner portion only Common carner refers to railway transportation service
- (B) Rent Income is the sum of Schedule 410, column h, lines 121, 122, 123, 127, 128, 129, 133, 134, 135, 208, 210, 212, 227, 229, 231, 312, 314, and 316 Rent income is added to railway operating revenues to produce total revenues. Rent income is also added to total operating expenses to exclude the rent revenue items from operating expense.
- (C) If result is negative, use zero.

24	KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY	Year 2002
	NOTES AND REMARKS	

#### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS IN SCHEDULES 310, 310A

- Schedule 310 should give particulars of stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of affiliated companies held by respondent at close of year. Also, disclose the investments made, disposed of, and written down during the year and the applicable dividends and interest credited to income as a result of those investments. They should exclude securities issued or assumed by respondent. For definition of affiliated companies, see the rules governing Account No. 721 "Investments and advances, affiliated companies," in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.
- 2 List the investments in the following order and show a total for each group and each class of investments by accounts in numerical order.
  - (A) Stocks
    - 1) Carriers active
    - 2) Carriers inactive
    - 3) Noncarriers active
    - 4) Noncamers inactive
  - (B) Bonds (including U. S. Government Bonds)
  - (C) Other secured obligations
  - (D) Unsecured notes
  - (E) Investment advances
- The subclassification of classes (B), (C), (D), and (E) should be the same as that provided for class (A)
- 4. The kinds of industry represented by respondent's investments in the securities of other companies should be shown by symbol opposite the names of the issuing corporations, the symbols and industrial classifications to be as follows:

Symbol	Kind of Industry
ı	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries
II	Mining
111	Construction
īV	Manufacturing
٧	Wholesale and retail trade
VI	Finance, insurance, and real estate
VII	Transportation, communications, and other public utilities
VIII	Services
IX	Government
Х	All other

- By carners, as the term is used here, is meant companies owning or operating railroads, facilities auxiliary thereto such as bridges, fernes, union depots, and other terminal facilities, sleeping cars, parlor cars, dining cars, freight cars, express service and facilities, electric railways, highway motor vehicles, steamboats and other marine transportation equipment, pipe lines (other than those for transportation of water), and other instrumentalities devoted to the transportation of persons or property for hire. Telegraph and telephone companies are not meant to be included
- 6. Noncarner companies should, for the purpose of these schedules, include telephone companies, telegraph companies, mining companies, manufacturing companies, hotel companies, etc. Purely "holding companies" are to be classed as noncamer companies, even though the securities held by such companies are largely or entirely those issued or assumed by camers.
- By an active corporation is meant one which maintains an organization for operating property or administering its financial affairs. An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.
- 8. Combine, in one amount, investments in which the original cost or present equity in total assets is less than \$10,000
- 9 Include investments in unincorporated entities such as lessee organizations. Exclude amounts normally settled on a current basis
- 10. Do not include the value of securities issued or assumed by respondent.
- 11 For affiliates which do not report to the Surface Transportation Board and are jointly owned, disclose in footnotes the name and extent of control of the other controlling entities

#### SCHEDULE 310 - INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES

- 1 Give particulars of investments in stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of companies affiliated with respondent, included in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking Funds", 716, "Capital Funds", 721, "Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies", and 717,
- 2. Entries in this schedule should be made in accordance with the definitions and general instructions given on page 25, classifying the investments by means of letters, figures, and symbols in columns (a), (b), and (c).
- 3. Indicate by means of an arbitrary mark in column (d) the obligation in support of which any security is pledged, mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered,
- giving names and other important particulars of such obligations in footnotes

  4. Give totals for each class and for each subclass and a grand total for each account.

  5 Entires in column (d) should show date of matunity of bonds and other evidences of indebtedness in case obligations of the same designation mature senally, the date in column (d) may be reported as "Serially 19\_\_ to 19\_\_ "Abbreviations in common use in standard financial publications may

Line No.	Account No	Class No.	Kind of Industry	Name of issuing company and also lien reference, if any (include rate for preferred stocks and bonds)	Extent of control	Line No.
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	ļ
1	721			Investment in Affiliated Companies		1
2						2
3		A - 1	VI	Rice-Carden Corporation	100.0%	3
4			VI	Southern Development Company	100 0%	4
5			VII	Caymex Transportation , Inc.	100 0%	5
6			VII	Joplin Union Depot Company	33 3%	6
7			VII	Kansas City Terminal Railway Company	16.6%	7
9			VII	Mexrail, Inc	49.0%	9
10			VII	Trailer Train Company	0.5%	10
11			X	Mid-South Microwave, Inc	100 0%	11
12			Х	Southern Capital Corporation - Holding Company	100 0%	12
14			X	Port Arthur Bulk Manne Terminal Company	100.0%	14
15						15
16				Total Class A		16
17						17
18						18
19				Advances		19
20			T			20
21						21
22						22
23						23
24						24
25						25
26						26
27						27
28		E - 1	VII	Joplin Union Depot Company	33.3%	28
29		-	VII	Kansas City Terminal Railway Company	16.6%	29
31					1	31
32				Total E-1		32
33			T		1	33
34			T		1	34
35			1		1	35
36		-	<del>                                     </del>	Total Advances	T	36
37	-		<del>                                     </del>			37
38			<del> </del>			38
39				Total Account 721	<del> </del>	39
40			<del> </del> -		<del></del>	40

Note: See page 10 (Schedule 200) Explanatory Notes to Financial Statements

# SCHEDULE 310 - INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES--Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

be used to conserve space

- 6. If any of the companies included in this schedule are controlled by respondent the percent of control should be shown in column (e). In case any company listed is controlled other than through actual ownership of securities, give particulars in a footnote. In cases of joint control, give names of other parties and particulars of control.
- 7. If any advances reported are pledged, give particulars in a footnote
- 8 Investments in companies in which neither the original cost or present equity in total assets are less than \$10,000 may be combined in one figure
- 9 Also included should be investments in unincorporated entities such as lessee organizations (exclusive of amounts nominally settled on a current basis).
- 10 This schedule should not include securities issued or assumed by respondent.
- 11 For affiliates which do not report to the Interstate Commerce Commission and are jointly owned, give names and extent of control of other entities by footnotes

		Investments a	and Advances	<u> </u>			1	
Line No.	Opening Balance	Additions (g)	Deductions (if other than sale, explain) (h)	Closing Balance	Disposed of: profit (loss)	Adjustments Account 721.5 (k)	Dividends or Interest credited to Income (I)	Line No
<del>_</del> _		107				<del> </del>	<del>  "</del> -	<del></del>
2			<del></del>				<del> </del>	2
3	29,091	<del></del>	29,091				<del> </del>	3
4	3,847		29,091	3,847			<del> </del>	4
5	305,839			305,839		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	5
6	10			10			<del> </del>	6
7	183			183				7
9	14,588		14,588				<del></del>	9
10	20			20			<del> </del> -	10
11	5,880		5,880		·	<del></del>	<del> </del>	11
12	19,338	<u> </u>	(321)	19,659				12
14		806		806				14
15								15
16	378,796	806	49,238	330,364				16
17								17
18								18
19								19
20								20
21								21
22								22
23								23
24		····						24
25		·						25
26								26
27						ļ		27
28	127			127				28
29	3,144			3,144	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	29
31	<u> </u>							31
32	3,271	·		3,271		<u> </u>	<del></del>	32
33						<u> </u>	ļ	33
34					<del></del>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	34
35						ļ	<b> </b>	35
36	3,271			3,271	<u> </u>	<b></b>	<del> </del>	36
37						<del> </del>	<del> </del>	37
38	<del></del>				<u> </u>	ļ <u>.</u>	<b></b>	38
39	382,067	806	49,238	333,635		ļ	<b>_</b>	39
40	LL					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	40

Note: See page 10 (Schedule 200) Explanatory Notes to Financial Statements

#### SCHEDULE 310 - INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES-Continued

Line No.	Account No.	Class No.	Kind of Industry	Name of issuing company and also lien reference, if any (include rate for preferred stocks and bonds)	Extent of control	Line No
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	
1						1
2						2
3						3
4						4
5						5
6						6
7						7
8						8
9						9
10						10
11						11
12						12
13						_ 13
14				COMPLETED		14
15						_ 15
16		_		ON PAGES		16
17						17
18				26 & 27		18
19						19
20						20
21						21
22						22
23						23
24						24
25						25
26						26
27						27
28						28
29						29
30						30
31						31
32						32
33						33
34						34
35						35
36						36
37						37
38						38
39						39
40						40

# SCHEDULE 310 - INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES--Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

1		Investments	and Advances			j	]	1
Line No	Opening Balance	Additions	Deductions (if other than sale, explain)	Closing Balance	Disposed of: profit (loss)	Adjustments Account 721.5	Dividends or Interest credited to Income	Line No.
	(1)	(g)	(h)	(1)	ψ	(k)	(1)	1
1		·						1
2			<u> </u>					2
3			<u> </u>			<u> </u>		3
4								4
5								5
6								6
7			<del></del>					7
8		<del> </del>	<del></del>					8
9		<del></del>	<del> </del>			<del></del>		9
10		<del></del>				<u> </u>		10
11			<b></b>			<del> </del>		11
12			<del>                                     </del>			<del> </del>	ļ	12
13	<u> </u>		<del></del>	22121 ===2		ļ	<u> </u>	13
14			<del> </del>	COMPLETED			<u> </u>	14
15			<b>_</b>	21121252		<del> </del>	ļ	15
16			<del> </del>	ON PAGES		<del> </del>	ļ	16
17				00 0 07		<u> </u>	ļ	17
18			<del> </del>	26 & 27		<del> </del>	<b> </b>	18
19		<del></del>	<del> </del>			<del> </del>		19
20		<del></del>	<del> </del>			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	20
21	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	21
22			<del> </del>			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	22
23							<del> </del>	23
24			<del> </del>			<del> </del>		24
25	<del></del>		<del>}</del>		<del></del>	<del> </del>	}	25
26 27	-	<del></del>	<del></del>		<del></del> _		<del> </del>	26 27
28	<del></del>		<del> </del>			<del> </del>	<del></del>	28
29			<del> </del>			<del> </del>		29
30			<del> </del>		<del></del>	<del> </del>		30
31	<del></del>		<del> </del>		<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	31
32	<del></del>		<del> </del>			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	32
33	<del> </del>		<del> </del>		<del></del> -	<del> </del>		33
34		<del></del>	<del> </del>			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	34
35	<del> </del>		<del> </del>			<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	35
36	<del> </del>		<del> </del>			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	36
37	<del></del>		<del> </del>			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	37
38	<del></del>		<del> </del>			<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	38
39			<del> </del>			<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	39
40	<del> </del>		<del> </del>			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	40

<u>§</u> 8

2 8 2 2 8 2

18

14 16 17

# SCHEDULE 310A - INVESTMENTS IN COMMON STOCKS OF AFFILIATED COMPANIES

(Dollars in Thousands)

Undistributed Earnings From Certain Investments in Affiliated Companies

1 Report below the details of all investments in common stocks included in Account 721, Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies

	<ul> <li>2 Enter in column (c) the amount necessary to retroactively adjust those investments (See instruction 5-2. Uniform System of Accounts)</li> <li>3 Enter in column (d) the share of undistributed earnings (i.e., less dividends) or losses</li> <li>4 Enter in column (e) the amortization for the year of the excess of cost over equity in net assets (equity over cost) at date of acquisition 5 For definitions of "carrier" and "honcarrier," see general instructions</li> <li>5 For definitions of "carrier" and "honcarrier," see general instructions</li> </ul>	nvestments (See instrands) or losses wer equity in net assets	uction 5-2, Uniform Syst (equity over cost) at de	iem of Accounts) ite of acquisition			
	Line Name of issuing company and description of security held No	Balance at beginning of year	Adjustments for investments equity method	Equity in undistributed earnings (losses)	Amortization during year	Adjustment for investments disposed of or written down during year	Belance at close of year
_	(a)	(p)	(c)	(p)	(e)	(ı)	(6)
_	Carriers: (List specifics for each company)						
	1 Southern Capital Corporation - Holding Company	2,400		931			3,331
ت	2 Rice-Carden Corporation	1,463		905'9		(2,968)	
ت	3 Southern Development Company	405		1,067			1,469
Ľ.	4 Caymex Transportation , Inc	31,546		43,508			75,054
Ĺ	6 Mid-South Microwave, Inc	(857)		20		837	
	7 Mexrail, Inc	(2,869)		13		2,856	
تــا	8 Port Arthur Bulk Marine					(935)	(835)
	6						
ட	10						
$\Box$	11						
ᄕ	12						
	13 Total	32,085		52,044		(5,210)	78,919
	Noncarrier (List specifics for each company)						
1	14						
[	15						
بــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	16						
	17						
ĺ					-	•	•

Note See page 10 (Schedule 200) Explanatory Notes to Financial Statements

92 25

ន Railroad Annual Report R-1

2

9 ន្តន 22

#### **INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 330**

- 1. Give particulars of balances at the beginning and close of the year and of all changes during the year in Account No. 731, "Road and Equipment Property," and Account No. 732, "Improvements on Leased Property," classified by primary accounts in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies The balances, by primary accounts, should insofar as known, be stated in column (b) and all changes made during the year should be analyzed in columns (c) to (f), inclusive Column (g) should be the net of the amounts in columns (c) through (f) Column (h) is the aggregate of columns (b) to (f), inclusive. Grand totals of columns (b) and (h) should equal the sum of Accounts 731 and 732 for the respective periods; if not, full explanation should be made in a footnote.
- 2 In column (c) are to be shown disbursements made for the specific purpose of purchasing, constructing, and equipping new lines, and for the extension of old lines, as provided for in instruction 2-1, "Items to be charged," of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies for such items.
- In column (d) is to be shown the cost of a railway or portion thereof, acquired as an operating entity or system by purchase, merger, consolidation, reorganization, receivership sale or transfer, or otherwise.
- In column (c) and (e) should be included all entries covering expenditures for additions and betterments, as defined, whether or not replacing other property
- 5. In column (f) should be entered all credits representing property sold, abandoned, or otherwise retired.
- 6. Both the debit and credit involved in each transfer, adjustment, or clearance, between road and equipment accounts, should be included in the column in which the item was initially included, also the transfer of prior years' debits or credits from investment in road and equipment to operating expenses or other accounts, or vice versa, should be included in the column applicable to current items of like nature. Each such transfer, adjustment, or clearance should be fully explained when in excess of \$100,000.
- 7 If during the year an individual charge of \$100,000 or more was made to Account No 2, "Land for Transportation Purposes," state in a footnote the cost, location, area, and other details which will identify the property.
- 8 Report on line 29 amounts not includible in the primary road accounts. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained under "Notes and Remarks," below Amounts should be reported on this line only under special circumstances, usually after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Board.
- 9. If during the year a segment of transportation property was acquired, state in a footnote the name of the vendor, the mileage acquired, and the date of acquisition, giving termini and the cost of the property to the respondent. Also furnish a statement of the amount included in each primary account representing such property acquired, referring to the column or columns in which the entries appear.
- 10. If an amount of less than \$2,000 is used as the minimum for additions and betterments to property investment accounts as provided for in Instruction 2-2 of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, state in a footnote the amount used.

**NOTES AND REMARKS** 

# SCHEDULE 330 - ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS TO LEASED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Cross Check	Account (a)	Balance at beginning of year (b)	Expenditures during the year for onginal road and equipment, and road extensions (c)	Expenditures dunng the year for purchase of existing lines, reorganizations, etc (d)	Line No.
1		(2) Land for transportation purposes	24,180		17,611	1
2		(3) Grading	128,432			2
3		(4) Other right-of-way expenditures	757			3
4		(5) Tunnels and subways	36			4
5		(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	164,227			5
6		(7) Elevated structures				6
7		(8) Ties	324,564		56	7
8		(9) Rail and other track material	510,996		10,622	8
9		(11) Ballast	109,423		224	9
10		(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs	873		29	10
11		(16) Station and office buildings	21,311			11
12		(17) Roadway buildings	460			12
13		(18) Water stations	84			13
14		(19) Fuel stations	5,039			14
15		(20) Shops and enginehouses	46,292		3,456	15
16		(22) Storage warehouses				16
17		(23) Wharves and docks				17
18		(24) Coal and ore wharves				18
19		(25) TOFC/COFC terminals	21,949			19
20		(26) Communication systems	14,174		32,412	20
21		(27) Signals and interlockers	37,677		1,802	21
22		(29) Power plants	23			22
23		(31) Power-transmission systems	790			23
24		(35) Miscellaneous structures	549		8,414	24
25		(37) Roadway machines	30,620			25
26		(39) Public improvements - Construction	7,865		1,084	26
27		(44) Shop machinery	8,818			27
28		(45) Power-plant machinery	175			28
29		Other (specify and explain)				29
30		TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ROAD	1,459,314		75,710	30
31	<u> </u>	(52) Locomotives	108,276			31
32		(53) Freight-train cars	118,560			32
33	L	(54) Passenger-train cars		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	33
34		(55) Highway revenue equipment		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	34
35		(56) Floating equipment			·	35
36		(57) Work equipment	8,535	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	36
37	<u> </u>	(58) Miscellaneous equipment	26,588	<u> </u>		37
38	<b> </b>	(59) Computer systems and word processing equipment	19,586	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	38
39	ļ	TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT	281,545	<u> </u>		39
40	<del> </del>	(76) Interest during construction	2,157	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	40
41	<del> </del>	(80) Other elements of investment		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	41
42	<u> </u>	(90) Construction in progress	86,739	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	42
43	1	GRAND TOTAL	1,829,755	1	75,710	43

# 330 - ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS TO LEASED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

			(Dollars III Tribusan	<del></del> ,	<del></del>	_
Line No.	Cross Check	Expenditures for additions during the year	Credits for property retired during the year	Net changes dunng the year	Balance at close of year	Line No.
		(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	
1		3,946	211	21,346	45,526	1
2		22,979		22,979	151,411	2
3					757	3
4					36	4
5		5,769		5,769	169,996	5
6						6
7		23,237	3,915	19,378	343,942	7
8		(3,985)	261	6,376	517,372	8
9		7,204	1,108	6,320	115,743	9
10		73	40	102	975	10
11		9,205	10	9,195	30,506	11
12					460 84	12 13
14					5,039	14
15		(3,086)		370	46,662	15
16		(4,550)			40,002	16
17				<del></del>		17
18						18
19		(4,128)	11	(4,139)	17,810	19
20		1,941		34,353	48,527	20
21		1,581		3,383	41,060	21
22					23	22
23					790	23
24		36			8,999	24
25		5,235	245	4,990	35,610	25
26		(166)		918	8,783	26
27	<b></b> }	39		39	8,857	27
28					175	28
29	├	<del></del>		<del></del>		29
30		69,880	5,761	139,829	1,599,143	30
31		12,276	5	12,271	120,547	31
32		17	3,797	(3,780)	114,780	32
33	<b>├</b> ─					33
34	<b></b>	<del></del>		<del></del> +		34
35				92	0.007	35
36		92	0.640		8,627 20,588	36
37 38	<del> </del>	3,640 4,110	9,640	(6,000) 4,110	23,696	37 38
	├──┼					1
39	<b> </b>	20,135	13,442	6,693	288,238	39
40	<b></b>			<del></del>	2,157	40
41	┝┷╉	//0.0701		/40.072	70 700	41
42	├┼	(12,979)		(12,979)	73,760	42
43		77,036	19,203	133,543	1,963,298	43

### SCHEDULE 332 - DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES--ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED AND LEASED FROM OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Show in columns (b) and (e), for each primary account, the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation charges for the month of January, and in columns (c) and (f) show the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation charges for the month of December; in columns (d) and (g) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 30 and 39 of these columns show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the same month. The depreciation base should not include the cost of equipment used, but not owned, when the rents therefore are included in the rent for equipment and Account Nos 31-22-00, 31-23-00, 31-25-00, 31-21-00, 35-21-00, 35-23-00, 35-22-00, and 35-25-00. It should include the cost of equipment owned and leased to others when the rents thereform are included in the rent for equipment Accounts Nos. 32-21-00, 32-23-00, 32-23-00, 36-23-00, 36-23-00, and 36-25-00, inclusive. The composite rates used should be those prescribed or otherwise authorized by the Board, except that where the use of component rates has been authorized, the composite rates to be shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized rates. If any changes in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote.
- 2 All leased properties may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account, or a separate schedule may be included for each such property
- 3. Show in columns (e), (f), and (g) data applicable to Lessor property, when the rent therefore is included in Account Nos. 31-11-00, 31-12-00, 31-22-00, and 31-23-00, inclusive.
- 4. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) effected
- 5 Disclosures in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively.

		0)	WNED AND USE		LEASED F	ROM OTHERS		T
		Depreciati		Annual		ation base	Annual	1
Line No	Account (a)	1/1 At beginning of year (b)	12/1 At close of year (c)	composite rate (percent) (d)	At beginning of year (e)	At close of year (f)	composite rate (percent) (g)	Line No.
	ROAD							
1	(3) Grading	127,930	134,061	0.91				1 1
2	(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures	757	757	1.62				2
3	(5) Tunnels and subways	36	36	0.93		<del></del>	<del></del>	3
4	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	163,102	167,458	1.36				4
5	(7) Elevated structures	220 442	220 005	4.65				5
6	(8) Ties	320,412	336,895	4 65				6
7	(9) Rail and other track material	509,156	517,401	3.18 5.80				7
	(11) Ballast	108,698 873	112,903		<del></del>			18
	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs	21,076	946 21,354	1.54 2.07				9
10	(16) Station and office buildings (17) Roadway buildings	460	460	2.07	<del></del>		<del> </del>	10
	(17) Roadway buildings (18) Water stations	84	84	5.86		·		11
	(19) Fuel stations	5,039	5,039	2.85		<del></del>		12
	(20) Shops and enginehouses	46,292	46,990	1.89	<del> </del>			13
	(22) Storage warehouses	40,292	40,990	1.05			<b></b>	14
16	(23) Wharves and docks	<b>!</b>				<del></del>	<del> </del>	16
	(24) Coal and ore wharves					<del></del>	<del>}</del>	17
	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals	21,949	19,939	3.66		<del></del>	<del>}</del>	18
	(26) Communication systems	14,002	16,207	2.79			<del> </del>	19
	(27) Signals and interlockers	37,393	38,531	2.38			<del> </del>	20
21	(29) Power plants	23	23	0.00			<del> </del>	21
	(31) Power-transmission systems	790	790	1.57			<del></del>	22
	(35) Miscellaneous structures	549	586	2.23	<del></del>			23
	(37) Roadway machines	29,584	34,296	0.68			<del></del>	24
	(39) Public improvements—Construction	7,865	8,020	1.69	<del>-</del>		<del></del>	25
26	(44) Shop machinery	8,818	8,857	0.60		<del></del>	f	26
27	(45) Power-plant machinery	175	175	1.03			·	27
	All other road accounts				-		<del>                                     </del>	28
_	Amortization (Adjustments)						<del></del>	29
30	TOTAL ROAD	1,425,063	1,471,808	3.14		<del></del>		30
<u> </u>	EQUIPMENT		7 2 7 2		<del>                                     </del>		<del>}</del>	<del>                                     </del>
31	(52) Locomotives	99,173	103,127	3.42	]		1	31
	(53) Freight-train cars	118,558	116,624	2.72	<u> </u>			32
33	(54) Passenger-train cars	0	0				<del> </del>	33
34	(55) Highway revenue equipment	Ö	0		<del>                                     </del>		1	34
	(56) Floating equipment	0	0				<del> </del>	35
	(57) Work equipment	8,400	8,493	1.29	<b>j</b>			36
37	(58) Miscellaneous equipment	26,467	17,664	2.73				37
38	(59) Computer systems and word							+
	processing equipment	19,569	23,648	2.26	]	_	1	38
39	TOTAL EQUIPMENT	272,167	269,556	2.91				39
40	GRAND TOTAL	1,697,230	1,741,364	N/A			N/A	40

Railroad Annual Report R-1

### SCHEDULE 335 - ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION--ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Disclose the required information in regard to credits and debits to Account No 735. "Accumulated depreciation." Road and Equipment Property," during the year relating to owned and used road and equipment. Include entries for depreciation of equipment owned but not used when the resulting rents are included in the "Lease Rentals--Credit--Equipment" accounts. Exclude any entries for depreciation of equipment that is used but not owned when the resulting rents are included in "Lease Rental--Debit--Equipment" account and "Other Rents--Debit--Equipment" account and "Other Rents--Debit--Equipment" accounts. (See Schedule 351 for the accoumulated depreciation to road and equipment owned and leased to others.)
- 2. If any data are included in columns (d) or (f), explain the entries in detail.
- 3. A debit balance in columns (b) or (g) for any primary account should be designated "Dr "
- 4 If there is any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses, a full explanation should be given.
- 5 Enter amounts representing amortization under an authourized amortization program other than for defense projects on lines 29 and 39.

				CREDITS TO During to		DEBITS TO During t			
Line No	Cross Check	Account	Balance at beginning of year	Charges to operating expenses **	Other credits	Retirements	Other debits	Balance at close of year	Lin No
	"""	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	<b>(f)</b>	(g)	'''
		ROAD	<del></del>						t
1		(3) Grading	21,473	1,186		3	-	22,656	
2		(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures	401	12				413	1
3		(5) Tunnels and subways	3					3	1
4		(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	23,963	2,235		(2)	-	26,200	Τ.
5		(7) Elevated structures	-				•	-	T
6		(8) Ties	131,419	15,189	24	4,033		142,599	Т
7_		(9) Rail and other track material	141,668	15,914	7,701	(2,912)	-	168,195	Г
8_		(11) Ballast	68,505	6,363	189	1,076		73,981	
9		(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs	586	14	27			627	
10		(16) Station and office buildings	8,147	437		10		8,574	$\Box$
11		(17) Roadway buildings	362	10				372	
12		(18) Water stations	79	1			-	80	1
13_		(19) Fuel stations	2,186	143		(1)		2,330	Ĺ
14		(20) Shops and enginehouses	14,112	879	3,264	1		18,254	Γ
15		(22) Storage warehouses	-					-	Ŀ
16		(23) Wharves and docks	<u> </u>				-		Г
17		(24) Coal and ore wharves	-				•	-	Ŀ
18		(25) TOFC/COFC terminals	7,131	788		(2)		7,921	Ľ
19		(26) Communication systems	4,509	418	21,912		<u> </u>	26,839	Ŀ
20	<u> </u>	(27) Signals and interlockers	13,431	899	1,802	1	<u> </u>	16,131	1
21		(29) Power plants	23				<u> </u>	23	L
22		(31) Power-transmission systems	638	12				650	
23		(35) Miscellaneous structures	261	12	8,167	(1)		8,441	Ľ
24		(37) Roadway machines	22,437	71		101		22,407	L
25		(39) Public improvementsConstruction	3,585	134	731	(1)		4,451	Ľ
26		(44) Shop machinery *	6,752	52			-	6,804	L
27	ļ	(45) Power-plant machinery	168	2				170	12
28	<u> </u>	All other road accounts	<u> </u>				-		Ŀ
29	<u> </u>	Amortization (Adjustments)				<u></u>	-	-	
30	<u> </u>	TOTAL ROAD	471,839	44,771	43,817	2,306		558,121	] 3
		EQUIPMENT					-		₹
31	<u> </u>	(52) Locomotives	39,983	3,190		(1)		43,174	Ŀ
32	ļ	(53) Freight-train cars	52,897	3,236		3,570	-	\$2,369	气
33	ļ	(54) Passenger-train cars	<u> </u>				-	<u> </u>	Ŀ
34		(55) Highway revenue equipment	<u> </u>				-	<u> </u>	Ŀ
35	<b></b>	(56) Floating equipment					-	<u> </u>	Ľ
36		(57) Work equipment	4,328	109	<del></del>	1	<u> </u>	4,436	L
37	ļ	(58) Miscellaneous equipment	14,921	509	_ <del></del>	5,152	<del></del>	10,278	L
38	]	(59) Computer systems and word	]	l		]		}	}
20		processing equipment	18,695	1,111		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	19,806	[3
39		Amortization Adjustments	465.55		•	ļ. —		<del>                                     </del>	Ľ
40		TOTAL EQUIPMENT	130,824	8,155	<u>.</u>	8,722		130,257	1
41		GRAND TOTAL	602,663	52,926	43,817	11,028	-	688,378	Τ,

To be reported with equipment expenses rather than W & S expenses.

Depreciation Exp. is calculated using the remaining life method for KCSR.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Merger of subsidiary companies, Rice-Carden & MidSouth Microwave

### SCHEDULE 339 - ACCRUED LIABILITY -- LEASED PROPERTY

(Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Disclose the required information relating to credits and debits of Account 772, "Accrued Liability Leased Property," during the year concerning road and equipment leased from others
- 2. In column (c), enter amounts charged to operating expenses; in column (e), enter debits to account arising from retirements; in column (f), enter amounts paid to lessor.

- 3 Any inconsistencies between credits to account, charges to operating expenses and payments to lessors should be fully explained.

  4. Required disclosure may be omitted if leased road and equipment property represents 5% or less of total property owned and used.

  5. If settlement for depreciation is made currently between lessee and lessor, and no debits or credits to Account No. 772 are made by the accounting company, show in column (c) the charges to operating expenses, and in column (f) show payments made to the lessor in settlement thereof.

Account  ROAD  (3) Grading  (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures  (5) Tunnels and subways  (6) Bndges, trestles, and culverts  (7) Elevated structures  (8) Ties  (9) Rail and other track material  (11) Ballast  (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs  (16) Station and office buildings  (17) Roadway buildings  (18) Water stations  (19) Fuel stations  (20) Shops and enginehouses  (22) Storage warehouses	Balance at beginning of year (b)	During to Charges to operating expenses (c)	he year Other credits (d)	Retirements (e)	Other debits  (f)	Balance at close of year (g)	Lind No. 1 2 3 4 5
ROAD  (3) Grading  (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures  (5) Tunnels and subways  (6) Bndges, trestles, and culverts  (7) Elevated structures  (8) Ties  (9) Rail and other track material  (11) Ballast  (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs  (16) Station and office buildings  (17) Roadway buildings  (18) Water stations  (19) Fuel stations  (20) Shops and enginehouses	at beginning of year	operating expenses	credits		debits	at close of year	1 2 3 4
ROAD  (3) Grading  (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures  (5) Tunnels and subways  (6) Bndges, trestles, and culverts  (7) Elevated structures  (8) Ties  (9) Rail and other track material  (11) Balliast  (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs  (16) Station and office buildings  (17) Roadway buildings  (18) Water stations  (19) Fuel stations  (20) Shops and enginehouses	of year	expenses		(e)		year	1 2 3 4
(a)  ROAD  (3) Grading  (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures (5) Tunnels and subways (6) Bndges, trestles, and culverts (7) Elevated structures (8) Ties (9) Rail and other track material (11) Ballast (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs (16) Station and office buildings (17) Roadway buildings (18) Water stations (19) Fuel stations (20) Shops and enginehouses		- 1	(d)	(e)	(f)		1 2 3 4
ROAD  (3) Grading  (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures  (5) Tunnels and subways  (6) Bndges, trestles, and culverts  (7) Elevated structures  (8) Ties  (9) Rail and other track material  (11) Ballast  (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs  (16) Station and office buildings  (17) Roadway buildings  (18) Water stations  (19) Fuel stations  (20) Shops and enginehouses	(b)	(C)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	3 4
(3) Grading (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures (5) Tunnels and subways (6) Bndges, tresties, and culverts (7) Elevated structures (8) Ties (9) Rail and other track material (11) Ballast (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs (16) Station and office buildings (17) Roadway buildings (18) Water stations (19) Fuel stations (20) Shops and enginehouses							3 4
(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures (5) Tunnels and subways (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts (7) Elevated structures (8) Ties (9) Rail and other track material (11) Ballast (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs (16) Station and office buildings (17) Roadway buildings (18) Water stations (19) Fuel stations (20) Shops and enginehouses							3 4
(5) Tunnels and subways (6) Bndges, trestles, and culverts (7) Elevated structures (8) Ties (9) Rail and other track material (11) Ballast (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs (16) Station and office buildings (17) Roadway buildings (18) Water stations (19) Fuel stations (20) Shops and enginehouses							3
(6) Bndges, trestles, and culverts (7) Elevated structures (8) Ties (9) Rail and other track material (11) Ballast (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs (16) Station and office buildings (17) Roadway buildings (18) Water stations (19) Fuel stations (20) Shops and enginehouses							4
(7) Elevated structures (8) Ties (9) Rail and other track material (11) Ballast (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs (16) Station and office buildings (17) Roadway buildings (18) Water stations (19) Fuel stations (20) Shops and enginehouses							_
(8) Ties (9) Rail and other track material (11) Ballast (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs (16) Station and office buildings (17) Roadway buildings (18) Water stations (19) Fuel stations (20) Shops and enginehouses							5
(9) Rail and other track material (11) Ballast (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs (16) Station and office buildings (17) Roadway buildings (18) Water stations (19) Fuel stations (20) Shops and enginehouses							1 3
(11) Ballast (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs (16) Station and office buildings (17) Roadway buildings (18) Water stations (19) Fuel stations (20) Shops and enginehouses							6
(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs (16) Station and office buildings (17) Roadway buildings (18) Water stations (19) Fuel stations (20) Shops and enginehouses						.1	7
(16) Station and office buildings (17) Roadway buildings (18) Water stations (19) Fuel stations (20) Shops and enginehouses							8
(17) Roadway buildings (18) Water stations (19) Fuel stations (20) Shops and enginehouses				<u> </u>			9
(18) Water stations (19) Fuel stations (20) Shops and enginehouses				<u> </u>			10
(19) Fuel stations (20) Shops and enginehouses				<u> </u>			1
(20) Shops and enginehouses							1:
				<u> </u>			1:
(22) Storage warehouses	<u> </u>						14
				<u> </u>		1	1
(23) Wharves and docks				ļ <u> </u>			1
(24) Coal and ore wharves				1			1
(25) TOFC/COFC terminals				1	<u></u>		1
(26) Communication systems						<u> </u>	1
(27) Signals and interlockers						<u> </u>	2
(29) Power plants	ļ		<del>,,,,,</del>				2
(31) Power-transmission systems	<b></b>			ļ			2
(35) Miscellaneous structures	<b> </b>					1	2
(37) Roadway machines							2
(39) Public improvementsConstruction	ļ <u></u>						2
(44) Shop machinery*	<b>.</b>			<del> </del>		<u> </u>	2
(45) Power-plant machinery				<del></del>			1 2
All other road accounts						<u> </u>	2
Amortization (Adjustments)							2
TOTAL ROAD				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	13
EQUIPMENT				1			١,
	<del> </del>			<del></del>		<del> </del>	3
	ļ		<del></del>	+		<del>                                     </del>	3
	<del>                                     </del>			1		<del></del>	1 3
	<del> </del>						1 3
	<b> </b>			-	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>  3</del> 3
	<b> </b>			+	-	+	3
				<del> </del>	<del> </del>		1 3
	1				l		٦
1	<b></b>			<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	╁
processing equipment	<del>                                     </del>			+		<del>                                     </del>	14
processing equipment Amortization Adjustments				<del></del>	<u> </u>	NONE	1 4
	(52) Locomotives (53) Freight-train cars (54) Passenger-train cars (55) Highway revenue equipment (56) Floating equipment (57) Work equipment (58) Miscellaneous equipment (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment Amortization Adjustments	(52) Locomotives (53) Freight-train cars (54) Passenger-train cars (55) Highway revenue equipment (56) Floating equipment (57) Work equipment (58) Miscellaneous equipment (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment	(52) Locomotives (53) Freight-train cars (54) Passenger-train cars (55) Highway revenue equipment (56) Floating equipment (57) Work equipment (58) Miscellaneous equipment (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment Amortization Adjustments TOTAL EQUIPMENT	(52) Locomotives  (53) Freight-train cars  (54) Passenger-train cars  (55) Highway revenue equipment  (56) Floating equipment  (57) Work equipment  (58) Miscellaneous equipment  (59) Computer systems and word  processing equipment  Amortization Adjustments  TOTAL EQUIPMENT	(52) Locomotives (53) Freight-train cars (54) Passenger-train cars (55) Highway revenue equipment (56) Floating equipment (57) Work equipment (58) Miscellaneous equipment (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment Amortization Adjustments TOTAL EQUIPMENT	(52) Locomotives (53) Freight-train cars (54) Passenger-train cars (55) Highway revenue equipment (56) Floating equipment (57) Work equipment (58) Miscellaneous equipment (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment Amortization Adjustments TOTAL EQUIPMENT	(52) Locomotives  (53) Freight-train cars  (54) Passenger-train cars  (55) Highway revenue equipment  (56) Floating equipment  (57) Work equipment  (58) Miscellaneous equipment  (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment  Amortization Adjustments  TOTAL EQUIPMENT

<sup>\*</sup> To be reported with equipment expenses rather than W & S expenses.

### SCHEDULE 340 - DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES-IMPROVEMENTS TO ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED FROM OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

1 Show in column (b) for each primary account the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of January, and in column (c) show the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, in column (d) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 30 and 40 of these columns show the composite percentage of all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the for the same month. This schedule should include only improvements to leased property charged to Account 732, "improvements on Leased Property." The composite rates used should be those prescribed or otherwise authorized by the Board except that where the use of component rates has been authorized, the composite rates to be shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized rates. If any charges in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote.

2. All improvements to leased properties may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account, or a separate schedule may be included.

for each such property.

3 If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves.

Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected

4. Disclosures in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents

less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively. However, line 41, Grand Total, should be completed.

		Depreciation	Annual composite		
Line No	Account (a)	At beginning of year (b)	At close of year (c)	rate (percent) (d)	Line No
	ROAD				Г
1	(3) Grading	502	502	1.00	1
2	(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures				2
3	(5) Tunnels and subways				3
4	(6) Bndges, trestles, and culverts	1,124	1,152	1.13	4
5	(7) Elevated structures				5
6	(8) Ties	4,152	4,164	4.30	6
7	(9) Rail and other track material	1,840	1,840	2.68	7
8	(11) Ballast	725	694	6.62	8
9	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs				9
10	(16) Station and office buildings	235	783	4.76	10
11	(17) Roadway Buildings				11
12	(18) Water stations				12
13	(19) Fuel stations				13
14	(20) Shops and enginehouses				14
15	(22) Storage warehouses				15
16	(23) Wharves and docks				16
17	(24) Coal and ore wharves				17
18_	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals				18
19	(26) Communication systems	171	171	0.00	19
20	(27) Signals and interlockers	284	284	2.45	20
21	(29) Power plants				21
22	(31) Power-transmission systems				22
23_	(35) Miscellaneous structures		<u></u>		23
24	(37) Roadway machines	1,036	1,036	3.17	24
25	(39) Public improvementsConstruction				25
26	(44) Shop machinery *		I		26
27	(45) Power-plant machinery				27
28	All other road accounts		I		28
29	Amortization (Adjustments)				29
30	TOTAL ROAD	10,069	10,626	3.47	. 30
	EQUIPMENT				
31	(52) Locomotives	9,103	17,420	10.60	31
32	(53) Freight-train cars	2	2	0.00	32
33	(54) Passenger-train cars				33
34	(55) Highway revenue equipment				34
35	(56) Floating equipment		<del></del>	<del></del>	35
36	(57) Work equipment	135	135	7.67	_
37	(58) Miscellaneous equipment	121	295	23.63	_
38	(59) Computer systems and word				1
	processing equipment	17	17	0.00	38
39	Amortization Adjustments				39
40	TOTAL EQUIPMENT	9,378	17,869	10 78	_
41	GRAND TOTAL	19,447	28,495	8.06	<del></del>

### SCHEDULE 342 - ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION—IMPROVEMENTS TO ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED FROM OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1 Enter the required information concerning to debits and credits to Account 733. "Accumulated depreciation--Improvements on Leased Property," during the year relating to improvements made to road and equipment property leased from others, the depreciation charges for which are included in operating expenses of the respondent.
- 2. If any entries are made for column (d) "Other credits" or column (f) "Other debits," state the facts occasioning such entries on page 39 A debit balance in column (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr."
- 3 Any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses should be fully explained on page 35
- 4. Show in column (e) the debits to the reserve ansing from retirements. These debits should not exceed investment, etc.
- 5 Details in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively. However, line 39, Grand Total, should be completed.

			1 1	CREDITS TO		DEBITS TO		-	l
	!!!		, ,	During to		During	he year	. ↓	ļ
Line No.	Cross Check	Account	Balance at beginning of year	Charges to operating expenses	Other credits	Retirements	Other debits	Balance at close of year	Lin No
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	
		ROAD		_					
1		(3) Grading	47	5		<u> </u>		52	1
2		(4) Other, nght-of-way expenditures	<u> </u>			<u> </u>			1
3_		(5) Tunnels and subways	<u> </u>		_	<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>	L
4	ļ	(6) Bndges, trestles, and culverts	65	13				78	Ľ
5_		(7) Elevated structures							<u>! :</u>
6		(8) Ties	755	178				933	Ľ
7		(9) Rail and other track material	335	49				384	Ŀ
8		(11) Ballast	285	47		31		301	L
9		(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs						<u> </u>	<u>_</u>
10		(16) Station and office buildings	49	8	<del>_</del>	1		56	1
11		(17) Roadway buildings							1
12		(18) Water stations						<u> </u>	1
13	1	(19) Fuel stations						<u> </u>	1
14		(20) Shops and enginehouses							1
15		(22) Storage warehouses							1
16		(23) Wharves and docks						ł	1
17		(24) Coal and ore wharves							1
18		(25) TOFC/COFC terminals							1
19		(26) Communication systems	171					171	1
20		(27) Signals and interlockers	35	7		_i_		42	
21		(29) Power plants							12
22		(31) Power-transmission systems							[ ]
23		(35) Miscellaneous structures							$\Box$
24		(37) Roadway machines	145	33				178	T :
25		(39) Public improvements-Construction							7
26		(44) Shop machinery*						1	7
27		(45) Power-plant machinery							7
28		All other road accounts							T:
29		TOTAL ROAD	1,887	340		32		2,195	1
		EQUIPMENT				1		1	Ť
30		(52) Locomotives	807	1,455		4	i	2,258	<u> </u>
31		(53) Freight-train cars	2					2	
32		(54) Passenger-train cars	T						T:
33		(55) Highway revenue equipment							] ;
34		(56) Floating equipment							
35		(57) Work equipment	89	11				100	
36		(58) Miscellaneous equipment	90	65		17		138	
37		(59) Computer systems and word							Τ
	1	processing equipment	17				ļ	17	1
38		TOTAL EQUIPMENT	1,005	1,531		21		2,515	
39		GRAND TOTAL	2,892	1,871		53		4,710	$\int$

<sup>\*</sup> To be reported with equipment expenses rather than W & S expenses

NOTES AND REMARKS FOR SCHEDULE 342	
	١
	l
$\cdot$	l
	l
	l
	۱
	l
	I
	I
	l
	l

### SCHEDULE 350 - DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES--ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED TO OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. This schedule is to be used in cases where the related depreciation reserve is carried in the accounts of the respondent and the rent therefrom is included in Accounts 32-11-00 32-12-00 32-13-00. 32-21-00 32-22-00 and 32-23-00
- 2. Show in columns (b) and (c) for each primary account, the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation for the months of January and December, respectively, with respect to road and equipment owned by the respondent but leased to others, the depreciation charges for which are not includible in operating expenses of the respondent, but for which the depreciation reserve is recorded in the accounts of the respondent. If the base for road is other than the original cost or estimated original cost as found by the Board's Office of Economic and Environmental Analysis brought to a current date by the respondent from its Order No. 3 records and accounts, or is other than ledger value for equipment, a full explanation should be given.
- 3. In column (d) show the composite rates used to compute the depreciation for the month of December and on lines 29 and 38 of this column show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary accounts composite rates to the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation for December and dividing the total also computed by the depreciation base.
- 4 If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves.

  Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected.
- 5. If total road leased to others is less than 5% of total road owned, omit—If total equipment leased to others is less than 5% of total equipment owned; omit—However, Line 39, Grand Total, should be completed.

		Depreciat	Annual composite		
Line No	Account	At beginning of year	At close of year	rate (percent)	Line
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	
	ROAD			1	
1	(3) Grading				1 1
2	(4) Other, nght-of-way expenditures	<u> </u>			2
3	(5) Tunnels and subways			<b></b>	3
4	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts				4
5	(7) Elevated structures				5
6	(8) Ties				-   6
7	(9) Rail and other track material				7
8	(11) Ballast				-   8
9	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs				9
10	(16) Station and office buildings	-		<u> </u>	10
11	(17) Roadway Buildings				11
12	(18) Water stations			<del></del>	12
13	(19) Fuel stations			ļ. <u></u> .	13
14	(20) Shops and enginehouses		<del></del>	<u> </u>	14
15	(22) Storage warehouses			<u> </u>	15
16	(23) Wharves and docks			<u> </u>	16
17_	(24) Coal and ore wharves		<del></del>	<del> </del>	17
18	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals			<u> </u>	18
19	(26) Communication systems			<u> </u>	19
20	(27) Signals and interlockers				20
21	(29) Power plants			<u> </u>	21
22	(31) Power-transmission systems				22
23_	(35) Miscellaneous structures				23
24	(37) Roadway machines				24
25	(39) Public improvements-Construction			<u> </u>	2
26	(44) Shop machinery		·····		26
27	(45) Power-plant machinery				27
28	All other road accounts				28
29	TOTAL ROAD				29
	EQUIPMENT				
30	(52) Locomotives				30
31	(53) Freight-train cars				3
32	(54) Passenger-train cars				33
33	(55) Highway revenue equipment				33
34	(56) Floating equipment				34
35	(57) Work equipment			<u> </u>	3
36	(58) Miscellaneous equipment			N/A	36
37	(59) Computer systems and word processing equipment			1	3
38	TOTAL EQUIPMENT	<b>1</b>		<u> </u>	3
	i				<del></del>
39	GRAND TOTAL	NONE	NONE		3

### SCHEDULE 351 - ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED TO OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. This schedule is to be used in cases where the depreciation reserve is carried in the accounts of the respondent and the re-int therefrom is included in Accounts 32-11-00, 32-12-00, 32-13-00, 32-21-00, 32-22-00, and 32-23-00.
- 2. Disclose credits and debits to Account 735, "Accumulated Depreciation--Road and Equipment Property," during the year relating to road and equipment leased to others, the department charges for which are not includible in operating expenses of the respondent (See Schedule 330 for the reserve relating to road and equipment owned and used by the respondent).
- 3 If any entries are made for "Other Credits" and "Other Debits," state the facts occasioning such entries. A debit balance in columns (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr "
- 4 Details in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased to others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of the total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively. However, line 39, Grand Total, should be completed

	i i		ļ l	CREDITS TO	RESERVE	DEBITS TO	RESERVE	1	1
			i	During t	he year	During	the year	}	i
Line No	Cross Check	Account	Balance at beginning of year	Charges to operating expenses	Other credits	Retirements	Other debits	Balance at close of year	Line
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(1)	(g)	
		ROAD				1			
1		(3) Grading				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1
2		(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures							2
3		(5) Tunnels and subways				ļ			3
4		(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts				ļ			4
5		(7) Elevated structures							5
6		(8) Ties				<b></b>			6
7		(9) Rail and other track material				<u> </u>			7
8		(11) Ballast				<u> </u>			8
9		(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs				<u> </u>			9
10		(16) Station and office buildings				<u> </u>			10
11		(17) Roadway buildings							11
12		(18) Water stations							12
13		(19) Fuel stations							13
14		(20) Shops and enginehouses							14
15		(22) Storage warehouses							15
16		(23) Wharves and docks							16
17		(24) Coal and ore wharves							17
18		(25) TOFC/COFC terminals							18
19		(26) Communication systems							19
20		(27) Signals and interlockers							20
21		(29) Power plants							21
22		(31) Power-transmission systems							22
23		(35) Miscellaneous structures							23
24		(37) Roadway machines							24
25		(39) Public improvementsConstruction							25
26		(44) Shop machinery*							26
27		(45) Power-plant machinery							27
28		All other road accounts							28
29		TOTAL ROAD					1	7	29
		EQUIPMENT			Ī	<del></del>	j	<del> </del>	十一
30	ì '	(52) Locomotives	Ì		1		1	1	30
31		(53) Freight-train cars	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>			<del> </del>	31
32		(54) Passenger-train cars	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<b> </b>	<u> </u>		32
33		(55) Highway revenue equipment	<u> </u>	f	<del></del>	1	<del></del>	<b>†</b>	33
34		(56) Floating equipment						<del></del>	34
35		(57) Work equipment	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>		1	1	<del> </del>	35
36		(58) Miscellaneous equipment	T			<del>                                     </del>	1	†·	36
37	<del>                                     </del>	(59) Computer systems and word	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	1	+==
	l	processing equipment		ļ.		1	1	1	37
38		TOTAL EQUIPMENT				1			38
	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	1	1	1		1	<del>                                     </del>	1

### SCHEDULE 352A - INVESTMENT IN RAILROAD PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (By Company) (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Disclose the investment in railway property used in transportation service at the close of the year. This investment represents the aggregate of property owned or leased by the respondent and used in the respondent's transportation service. Such property includes (a) the investment reported in Accounts 731, "Road and Equipment Property," and 732, "Improvements on Leased Property," of the respondent, less any 731 or 732 property leased to others for their exclusive use of road, track, or bridges (including equipment or other railway property covered by the contract). Equipment leased to others under separate distinct contracts shall not be deducted from the respondent's 731 or 732 property, and (b) the investment of other companies 731 or 732 property (including operating and lessor railroads) used by the respondent when the lease is for exclusive use or control of roads, tracks, or bridges (including equipment of other railway property covered by the contract). This excludes leased equipment from operating railroads under separate distinct contracts and the investment of other carners in property jointly used by the respondent
- 2. In column (a), classify each company in this schedule as respondent (R), lessor railroad (L), inactive or propnetary company (P), and other leased properties (O).
- 3 In column (a) to (e), inclusive, first show the data requested for the respondent (R); next the data for companies whose entire properties are used in transportation service of the respondent, divided between lessor (L) and proprietary (P) companies, followed by data for carriers and others (O), portions of whose property are used in transportation service of the respondent. Show a total for each class of company in column (d) and (e) Then show, as deductions, data for transportation property leased to carriers and others
- 4. In column (c), line-haul carners report the miles of road used in line-haul service. Report miles in whole numbers.
- 5. In column (d), show the amount applicable in Accounts 731 and 732 on the books of the companies whose names appear in column (b). Values of property of other carriers segregated by estimate or otherwise should correspond in amount to the deductions made by the owners in their reports. If separate value is not available, explanations should be given. Differences between the amounts in column (d) of this schedule and the amounts shown in column (c), line 24, on the asset side of the comparative general balance sheet of each individual railway, should be explained in a footnote. Book value included in Accounts 731 or 732 of the owner should be reported in column (d) in reference to the investment of the respondent in the securities of the owner unless a good reason can be given for the contrary. Methods of estimating (by capitalizing rentals at 6 percent or otherwise) value of property of private owners, or portions of property of other carriers should be explained.
- 6. In column (e), show the amount of depreciation and amortization accrued as of the close of the year in Accounts 733, 734, 735, 736, and 772, that is applicable to the property of the carriers whose names are listed in column (b), regardless of where the reserves therefor are recorded

Line No.	Class (See Ins. 2) (a)	Name of company (b)	Miles of road used (See Ins 4) (whole number) (c)	Investments in property (See Ins 5) (d)	Depreciation and amortization of defense projects (See ins. 6)	Line No.
1	R	Kansas City Southern Railway Company	2,885	1,926,674	688,378	1
2		732 - 733 Improvements on Leased Property		36,624	4,710	2
3		736 Amortization			267	3
4						4
5						5
6						6
7						7
8						8
9						9
10						10
11				•		11
12						12
13						13
14						14
15						15
16						16
17						17
18						18
19						19
20						20
21						21
22						22
23						23
24						24
25						25
26						26
27						27
28						28
29						29
30						30
31		TOTAL	2,885	1,963,298	693,355	31

### SCHEDULE 352B - INVESTMENT IN RAILWAY PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (By Property Accounts)

(Dollars in Thousands)

- 1 In columns (b) through (e) give, by primary accounts, the amount of investment at the close of the year in property of respondent and each group or class of companies and properties.
- 2. The amounts for respondent and for each group or class of companies and properties on line 44 herein, should correspond with the amounts for each class of company and properties shown in schedule 352A. Continuing records shall be maintained by respondent of the primary property accounts separately for each company or property included in the schedule.
- 3. Report on line 29 amounts representing capitalization of rentals for leased property based on 6 percent per year where property is not classified by accounts by non-carrier owners, or where cost of property leased from other carriers is not ascertainable. Identify non-carrier owners, and briefly explain on page 37 methods of estimating value of property of non-carriers or property of other carriers.
- 4. Report on line 30 amounts not includible in the accounts shown, or in line 29. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained. Also include here those items after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Commission.

Line No.	Cross	Account	Respondent	Lessor railroads	Inactive (proprie- tary companies)	Other Leased properties	Lin
	1!	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	```
1		(2) Land for Transportation purposes	45,526				1
2		(3) Grading	151,411				7
3		(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures	757				3
4_		(5) Tunnels and subways	36				4
5		(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	169,996				5
6		(7) Elevated structures					1
7		(8) Ties	343,942				7
8		(9) Rail and other track material	517,372	·			1 8
9		(11) Ballast	115,743	T			
10		(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs	975				1
11		(16) Station and office buildings	30,506				1
12		(17) Roadway buildings	460				1
13		(18) Water stations	84	·			1
14		(19) Fuel stations	5,039				1
15		(20) Shops and enginehouses	46,662				1
16		(22) Storage warehouses					1
17		(23) Wharves and docks					1
18		(24) Coal and ore wharves					1
19		(25) TOFC/COFC terminals	17,810	Ī			1
20		(26) Communication systems	48,527				2
21		(27) Signals and interlockers	41,060				2
22		(29) Power plants	23				2
23		(31) Power-transmission systems	790	Ī			2
24		(35) Miscellaneous structures	8,999				7 2
25		(37) Roadway machines	35,610				7 2
26		(39) Public improvementsConstruction	8,783	1			7 2
27		(44) Shop machinery	8,857	ſ			7 2
28		(45) Power-plant machinery	175				
29		Leased property capitalized rentals (explain)					7
30		Other (specify and explain)				<u> </u>	
31		TOTAL ROAD	1,599,143				
32		(52) Locomotives	120,547	<u></u>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1
33		(53) Freight-train cars	114,780		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	
34		(54) Passenger-train cars	<del>,</del>	r	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+
35		(55) Highway revenue equipment		<u></u>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	+
36		(56) Floating equipment	,	Γ	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+
37		(57) Work equipment	8,627		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1
38		(58) Miscellaneous equipment	20,588	<u></u>	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	+
39	<del></del>	(59) Computer systems and word	, <del></del>	<del></del>	1	<del> </del>	+
1	1 1	processing equipment	23,696	1		ł	1:
40		TOTAL EQUIPMENT	288,238	ſ	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	╅
41	<del></del>	(76) Interest during construction	2,157	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
42	<del></del>	(80) Other elements of investment		r	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
43	<del></del>	(90) Construction work in progress	73,760	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	+
44	<del> </del>	GRAND TOTAL	1,963,298	<del> </del>	+	<del></del>	+

### INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 410

### Cross-checks

### Schedule 410

### Schedule 210

Line 620, column (h)	=	Line 14, column (b)
Line 620, column (f)	=	Line 14, column (d)
Line 620, column (g)	=	Line 14, column (e)

### Schedule 412

Lines 136 thru 138 column (f)	=	Line 29, column (b)
Lines 118 thru 123, and 130 thru 135	=	Line 29, column (c)
column (A		

### Schedule 414

Line 231, column (f)	=	Line 19, columns (b) thru (d)
Line 230, column (f)	=	Line 19, columns (e) thru (g)

### Schedule 415

Lines 207, 208, 211, 212, column (f)	=	Lines 5, 38, column (f)
Lines 226, 227, column (f)	=	Lines 24, 39, column (f)
Lines 311, 312, 315, 316, column (f)	=	Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, column (f)
		And
		Schedule 414
		Minus line 24, columns (b) thru (d) plus
		line 24, columns (e) thru (g)

### Schedule 415

Line 213, column (f)	=	Lines 5, 38, columns (c) and (d)
Line 232, column (f)	=	Lines 24, 39, columns (c) and (d)
Line 317, column (f)	=	Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, columns (c) and (d)
Lines 202, 203, 216, column (f) (equal to or greater than, but variance connot		Lines 5, 38, column (b)
exceed line 216, column (f)		

Lines 221, 222, 235, column (f) (equal to or greater than, but vanance connot exceed line 235, column (f) Lines 24, 39, column (b)

Lines 302 thru 307 and 320, column (f) (equal to or greater than, but variance connot exceed line 320, column (f)

Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, column (b)

### Schedule 417

Line 507, column (f)	=	Line 1, column (j)
Line 508, column (f)	=	Line 2, column (j)
Line 509, column (f)	=	Line 3, column (j)
Line 510, column (f)	=	Line 4, column (j)
Line 511, column (f)	=	Line 5, column (j)
Line 512, column (f)	=	Line 6, column (j)
Line 513, column (f)	=	Line 7, column (j)
Line 514, column (f)	=	Line 8, column (j)
Line 515, column (f)	=	Line 9, column (j)
Line 516, column (f)	=	Line 10, column (j)
Line 517, column (f)	=	Line 11, column (i)

### Schedule 450

### Schedule 210

Line 4, column b	=	Line 47, column b
Line 4, column b	=	Line 47, column b

### SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES (Dollars in Thousands)

Sta	ite the rail	State the railway operating expenses on respondent's road for the year	ar, classifying them	in accordance with t	r, classifying them in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, and allocate the common operation	of Accounts for Rails	oad Companies, an	d allocate the comm	ion operation	
ix ex	pense in t	expense in accordance with the commission's rules governing the separation of such expenses between freight and passengel services	paration of such exp	Jenses Detween Ireit	int and passengel se	Mices				
					Freight					
Line	Cross	Name of railway operating	Salaries	Material, tools, supplies, fuels, and lubricants	Purchased	General	Total freight expense	Passenger	Total	Line S
į			(a)	<b>©</b>	(p)	(e)	6	(6)	(H)	
		WAY AND STRUCTURES ADMINISTRATION								
-		Track	3,261	649	260	438	4,608		4,608	-
2		Bridge and building	196	39	112	24	371		371	7
3		Signal	781	62	288	112	1,243		1,243	က
4		Communication	227	54	4	2	297		297	4
2		Other	496	34	266	24	820		820	ß
9		REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE Roadway - Running	1.638	17,587	2,179	0	21,404		21,404	9
_		Roadway - Switching	343	(17,587)	212	0	(17,032)		(17,032)	2
ω		Tunnels and Subways - Running	0	0	0	0	0		0	8
6		Tunnels and Subways - Switching	0	0	0	_ 0	0		0	6
2		Bridges and Culverts - Running	1,061	361	514	40	1,976		1,976	10
Ξ		Bridges and Culverts - Switching	135	33	0	0	168		168	=
12		Ties - Running	89	396	31	(924)	(459)		(459)	12
2		Ties - Switching	274	114	0	(73)	315		315	13
4		Rail and other track material - Running	3,224	775	1,172	(117)	5,054		5,054	14
15		Rail and other track material - Switching	1,440	(13)	24	(25)	1,426		1,426	15
16		Ballast - Running	1,895	3,596	0	35	5,526		5,526	
12		Ballast - Switching	243	(3,560)	8	0	(3,309)		(3,309)	_1.
18		Road Property Damaged - Running	345	121	0	0	466		466	18
9		Road Property Damaged - Switching	322	157	0	0	479		479	5
ន		Road Property Damaged - Other	0	0	108	0	108		108	8
21		Signals and Interlockers - Running	1,887	1,365	2,041	(25)	5,268		5,268	21
22		Signals and Interlockers - Switching	1	(259)	8	0	(250)		(250)	22
23		Communications Systems	0	(8)	5,538	0	5,530		5,530	23
24		Power Systems	0	0	٥	0	0		o	22
25		Highway Grade Crossings - Running	378	0	100	0	478		478	52
56		Highway Grade Crossings - Switching	21	(3)	8	0	26		26	8
27		Station and Office Buildings	0	0	513	0	513		513	22
78		Shop Building - Locomotives	0	9	43	0	49		49	82
58		Shop Building - Freight Cars	0	4	15	0	19		19	20
က		Shop Building - Other Equipment	٥	1	3	0	4		4	3

		HOS	EDULE 410 - R/	SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES Continued (Dollars in Thousands)	TING EXPENS	SES - Continue	8			46
					Freight					
Line	Cross	Name of railway operating	Salaries	Material, tools, supplies, fuels,	Purchased	General	Total freight	Passenger	Total	- Pe
2	Check		and wages (b)	and lubricants (c)	Services (d)	(e)	expense (f)	(6)	ε	ģ
		REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE - Continued								
101		Locomotive Servicing Facılıties	0	1	5	0	9		9	101
102		Miscellaneous Buildings and Structures	54	12	183	1	250		250	102
103		Coal Terminals	0	0	0	0	0		0	103
104		Ore Terminals	0	0	0	0	0		0	104
105		Other Marine Terminals	0	0	0	0	0		0	105
106		TOFC/COFC - Terminals	0	226	35	0	261		261	106
107		Motor Vehicle Loading and Distribution Facilities	0	0	0	0	0		0	107
108		Facilities for Other Specialized Service Operations	0	0	0	0	0		0	28
109		Roadway Machines	1,079	1,309	(2,678)	37	(253)		(253)	109
110		Small Tools and Supplies	0	1,820	88	0	1,909		1,909	믣
111		Snow Removal	15	0	1	0	16		16	Ξ
112		Fringe Benefits - Running	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,920	4,920		4,920	112
113		Fringe Benefits - Switching	N/A	N/A	N/A	499	499		499	113
114		Fringe Benefits - Other	A/A	N/A	N/A	2,900	2,900		2,900	114
115		Casualties and Insurance - Running	A/N	A/A	N/A	1,257	1,257		1,257	115
116		Casuattes and Insurance - Switching	A/A	N/A	0	0	0		0	116
11		Casualties and Insurance - Other	A/N	N/A	N/A	472	472		472	117
118		Lease Rentals - Debrt - Running	ΑΝ	A/N	317	N/A	317		317	118
139		Lease Rentals - Debrt - Switching	A/X	N/A	772	N/A	772		772	119
120		Lease Rentals - Debit - Other	N/A	N/A	5,218	N/A	5,218		5,218	120
121		Lease Rentals - [Credit] - Running	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	0		0	5
122		Lease Rentals - [Credit] - Switching	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	0		0	123
123		Lease Rentals - [Credit] - Other	N/A	N/A	0	0	0		0	123
124		Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Running	N/A	N/A	182	0	182		182	124
125		Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Switching	0	0	428	0	428		428	125
126		Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Other	N/A	N/A	18	N/A	18		18	126
127		Joint Facility Rent - [Credit] - Running	N/A	N/A	(544)	0	(544)		(544)	127
128		Joint Facility Rent - [Credit] - Switching	0	N/A	(27)	0	(27)		(27)	128
129		Joint Facility Rent - [Credit] - Other	0	0	0	0	0		0	139
130		Other Rents - Debrt - Running	N/A	N/A	0	0	0		0	원
5		Other Rents - Debit - Switching	N/A	N/A	0	0	0		0	흔
132		Other Rents - Debit - Other	0	N/A	158	0	158		158	132
133		Other Rents - [Credit] - Running	0	N/A	0	0	0		0	133
	$\int$								1	

		Passenger Total Line   X	Š	(h) (g)	_	0 134	(2) 135	37,295 136	4,949 137	2,815 138	539 139	743 140	1 141	(3,639) 142	(72) 143	0 144	10 145 3	6 146	0 147	(1,044) 148	(190)	(443)	94,825 151	855 201	21,658 202	35	2,394 204	2,391 205	77 206	19,062 207	0 208	-	-	-	(62)	_		(1,10	0 216
		Total	expense	(i)		0	(2)	37,295		115 2,815	539	743		(3,639)	(72)	0	0 10	0	0 0	56 (1,044)	(190)	(208) (443)	304 94,825	26 855	21,		0 2,394	191 2,391	77 77	19,062	0 0	0	0	1,194	0 (62)	64 4,664	0 . 71	0 (1,101)	
		General		(e)	L	O/A/A	(2) N/A	37,295	4,949	2,815	539 N/A	743 N/A	1 N/A	(3,639) N/A	(72) N/A	0 0	0	0	0	0	2	2,157 (2	17,343 54,604	75	-		2,394	2,391		762	0	0	0	1,194	(62)	4,664	71	(1,101)	VIN
(Dollars in Thousands)	Freight			(Q)				N/A	N/A	N/A	43	7		(3,6			0	0	0	41	0	60 2,1	7,363 17,3	33			0 2,3	Ž	N/A	19,062		0		1,1		N/A		(1,1	
(Dollars		Matenal, tools, supplies, fuels.		<b>(</b> 2)		A/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10	9	0	41)	(192)	52)		162	418 10,492		0	0	N/A	N/A	O N/A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SCHEDOLE 410		Salaries	and wages	9		A/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				(1,241)	11)	(2,452)	15,515		4.41				N/A	N/A			N/A	N/A	0	0	0	0	
5		Name of railway operating		(a)	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE - Continued	Other Rents - [Credit] - Switching	Other Rents - [Credit] - Other	Depreciation - Running	Depreciation - Switching	Depreciation - Other	Joint Facility - Debit - Running	Joint Facility - Debit - Switching	Joint Facility - Debit - Other	Joint Facility - [Credit] - Running	Joint Facility - [Credit] - Switching	Joint Facility - [Credit] - Other	Dismantling Retired Road Property - Running	Dismantling Retired Road Property - Switching	Dismantling Retired Road Property - Other	Other - Running	Other - Switching	Other - Other	TOTAL WAY AND STRUCTURES	EQUIPMENT LOCOMOTIVES	Renair and Maintenance	Machinery Repair	Foundment Damaged	Frince Benefits	Other Casualties and Insurance	Lease Rentals - Debit	Lease Rentals - [Credit]	Joint Facility Rent - Debit	Joint Facility Rent - [Credit]	Other Rents - Debit	Other Rents - [Credit]	Depreciation	Joint Facility - Debit	Joint Facility - [Credit]	
	 	Line				134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151		202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	

SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES -- Continued

ntinued	
SES Co	
<b>3 EXPENSES</b>	
ž	i
RAILWAY OPERATII	:
- 1	
SCHEDULE 410	

			'	(Dollars in Thousands)	ousands)					
					Freight		·			
2	200	Name of railway onerating	Salaries	Material, tools, supplies fuels	Purchased	General	Total	Passenger	Total	Line
S S	Check S		and wages	and lubricants	Services		exbeuse	•		ģ
			(p)	(c)	(p)	(e)	ω	(6)	( <del>L</del> )	
		LOCOMOTIVES - Continued								
217		Dismantling Retired Property	0	0	0	0	0		0	217
218		Other	0	26	40	0	99		99	218
219		TOTAL LOCOMOTIVES	5,139	10,573	28,307	7,285	51,304		51,304	219
		FREIGHT CARS		- 7		Č			900	2
220		Administration	946	17 200 2	93	38	1,008		1,000	3 6
221	Ī	Repair and Maintenance	3,754	660'/	7,643	130	18,626		16,620	7 8
222		Machinery Repair	0	20		0	6		6	77
223		Equipment Damaged	156	295	372	5	828		828	233
224		Fringe Benefits	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,274	2,274		2,274	224
225		Other Casualties and Insurance	N/A	N/A	ΑΝ	3,096	3,096		3,096	225
226		Lease Rentals - Debit	N/A	N/A	26,498	0	26,498		26,498	226
227		Lease Rentals - [Credit]	N/A	N/A	0	0	0		0	227
228		Joint Facility Rent - Debit	0	0	0	0	0		0	228
229		Joint Facility Rent - [Credit]	0	0	0	0	0		0	529
230		Other Rents - Debit	N/A	N/A	40,377	N/A	40,377		40,377	230
231		Other Rents - [Credit]	N/A	N/A	(23,273)	0	(23,273)		(23,273)	231
232		Depreciation	A/A	N/A	N/A	3,269	3,269		3,269	232
233		Joint Facility - Debit	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	0		0	233
234		Joint Facility - [Credit]	A/A	A/A	0	- N/A	0		0	234
235		Repairs Billed to Others - [Credit]	A/A	N/A	(9,284)	N/A	(9,284)		(9,284)	235
236		Dismantling Retired Property	0	0	0	0	0		0	236
237		Other	0	0	26	0	26		26	237
238		TOTAL FREIGHT CARS	4,856	7,423	42,423	8,812	63,514		63,514	238
		OTHER EQUIPMENT			0	0			,	
301		Administration	175	0	168	4	347		347	ig ig
		Repair and Maintenance								- 6
302		Trucks, Trailers, and Containers - Revenue Service	0	8	2,092	0	2,100		2,100	
303		Floating Equipment - Revenue Service	٥	0	0	0	0		O (	3 3
ğ		Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment	0	0	0	0	0		0	Š
305		Computer systems and word processing equipment	0	1	312	0	313		313	င္ထ
306		Machinery	0	0	0	0	0		0	g g
307		Work and Other Non-Revenue Equipment	0	43	2,342	0	2,385		2,385	307
308		Equipment Damaged	0	0	17	0	17		17	88
308		Fringe Benefits	0	N/A	N/A	35	35		35	စ္က
310		Other Casualties and Insurance	0	N/A	N/A	84	84		84	310
311		Lease Rentals - Debit	N/A	N/A	6,484	N/A	6,484		6,484	311
312		Lease Rentals - [Credit]	N/A	A/A	0	N/A	0		0	312

Railroad Annual Report R-1

### KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

7				NO	$\frac{1}{1}$		4	2	9	<u></u>		ந	ام	<u></u>	Ω <sub>1</sub>	_	_	PAN		اي	က္က	4	ളി	آو	اح	اھ	ஓ	ा	Ţ	ন	က	41	S	ان	ᅱ		<u>ම</u>	0	Ţ
	_		Cine :	ž —	╁	1 313	0 314	315	5) 316	5 317	0 318	0 319	7) 320	0 321	4 322	2 323	324	-	401	402	5 403	5 4 64	7 405	406	9 407	468	-	0 410	-	ᆉ	-	-	-	416	-	-	419	420	۱
			Totaí	ε		_		8,729	(1,165)	1,805	)	)	(207)	)	7	20,932	135,750		7,359	27,002	29,966	4,825	377	32	3	1,630	35,983		2,177	(231)	2,757	25,876	6,587	3,614	(626)	1,038	148,062	1,781	
			Passenger	(B)																																			•
		Total	freight	expense (j)		1	0	8,729	(1,165)	1,805	0	0	(202)	0	4	20,932	135,750		7,359	27,002	29,966	4,825	377	32	6	1,630	35,983	0	2,177	(231)	2,757	25,876	6,587	3,614	(626)	1,038	148,062	1.781	
			General	•		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,805	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	1,928	18,025		688	2,945	3,042	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(231)	0	25,876	6,587	0	0	312	39,268		
	Freight		Purchased	cd)	1	1		8,729	(1,165)	N/A	0	0	(202)	0	0	18,773	89,503		1,110	0	2	557	155	0	9	1	10	0	12	N/A	2,756	N/A	0	3,614	(626)	371	7,655	- 254	5
		Material, tools,	supplies, fuels,	and lubricants (c)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	52	18,048		678	413	26	41	0	0	3	0	35,746	0	1,628	N/A		N/A	0	N/A	N/A	355	38,890	147	-
				and wages (b)	†	N/A	N/A	A/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	4	179	10,174		4,883	23,644	26,896	4,178	222	32	0	1,629	227	0	537	N/A	1	0	0	N/A	N/A	0	62,249	1 051	
			Nam	expense account (a)	OTHER EQUIPMENT - Continued	Joint Facility Rent - Debit	Joint Facility Rent - [Credit]	Other Rents - Debit	Other Rents - [Credit]	Depreciation	Joint Facility - Debit	Joint Facility - [Credit]	Repairs Billed to Others - [Credit]	Dismantling Retired Property	Other	TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT	TOTAL EQUIPMENT	TRANSPORTATION TRAIN OPERATIONS	Administration	Engine Crews	Train Crews	Dispatching Trains	Operating Signals and Interlockers	Operating Drawbridges	Highway Crossing Protection	Train Inspection and Lubrication	Locomotive Fuel	Electric Power Purchased or Produced for Motive Power	Servicing Locomotives	Freight Lost or Damaged - Solely Related	Clearing Wrecks	Fringe Benefits	Other Casualties and Insurance	Joint Facility - Debit	Joint Facility - [Credit]	Other	TOTAL TRAIN OPERATIONS	YARD OPERATIONS	
		_	Cross	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	1																																		
	Г		Line	_	7	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324		401	405	£	\$	59	406	404	408	69	5	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	

	_				T ==			ISA I		<u>سا</u>					KN			VAY	_	_						_ [		_	_		- 20			_
		Line No.		422	₩	424	_	426	-			_	431	_		_	435	501	505	503	504	-	200	507	208	203	-	-	512	513	214	515	-	214
		Total	ε	1.442	2,607	2	2,773	0	198	(66)	7	11,413	2	673	(3,298)	340	38,049	577	427	0	787	1	1,796	0	0	4,429	27	168	4	0	0	0	9	4,634
		Passenger	(ā)																															
		Total freight expense	Œ	1,442	2,607	2	2,773	0	198	(66)	7	11,413	9	673	(3,298)	340	38,049	471	427	0	787	=	1,796	0	0	4,429	27	168	4	0	0	0	9	4,634
Continued		General	(e)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(66)	0	11,413	5	0	0	293	11,646	c	ΑN	A/A	787	-	798	0	0	106	3	168	4	0	0	0	0	281
IG EXPENSES	Freight	Purchased Sevices	<del>©</del>	35	169	2	0	0	3	N/A	2	N/A	N/A	673	(3,298)	46	(1,807)	257	422	0	N/A	N/A	976	0	0	4,149	0	N/A	N/A	0	0	0	9	4,155
ILE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES Continued (Dollars in Thousands)		Material, tools, supplies, fuels, and lubricants	ΰ	0	69	0	2,659	0	2	N/A	0	N/A	A/A	A/A	N/A	-	2,953	<u></u>	2 43	0	N/A	N/A	9	0	0	163	24	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	A/A	0	187
.E 410 - RAILW		Salanes and wages	(Đ	1.407	2,373	0	114	0	193	N/A	5	N/A	A/A	A/A	A/A	0	25,257	7	0	0	A/N	N/A	17	0	0	1	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	N/A	0	11
SCHEDUL		Name of raitway operating expense account	(a)	YARD OPERATIONS - Continued Controlling Operations	Yard and Terminal Clerical	Operating Switches, Signals, Retarders and Humps	Locomotive Fuel	Electric Power Purchased or Produced for Motive Power	Servicing Locomotives	Freight Lost or Damaged - Solely Related	Clearing Wrecks	Fringe Benefits	Other Casualties and Insurance	Joint Facility - Debit	Joint Facility - [Credit]	Other	TOTAL YARD OPERATIONS	TRAIN AND YARD OPERATIONS COMMON	Cleaning Car Interiors  Admission and Transferring Loads	Car Loading Devices and Grain Doors	Freight Lost or Damaged - all other	Fringe Benefits	TOTAL TRAIN AND YARD OPERATIONS COMMON	SPECIALIZED SERVICE OPERATIONS Administration	Pickup and Delivery and Marine Line Haul	Loading and Unloading and Local Marine	Protective Services	Freight Lost or Damaged - Solely Related	Fringe Benefits	Casualties and Insurance	Joint Facility - Debit	Joint Facility - [Credit]	Other	TOTAL SPECIALIZED SERVICES OPERATIONS
		Cross			L	424	L							432							504								L			L	L	
					423		425	426		428	429	430			433	434	435		3 3	S S		505	208		ဒ္ဓိုင္တ	509	510		512	513	514	515	516	517

adro	ļ									
ad					Freight					
	(		Opposed	Material, tools,	0	-	Total	0	Total	<u>.</u>
	Cross	Name of railway operating expense account	salanes and wages	supplies, ruels, and lubricants	Services	Ceneral	expense	Fassenger	l Otal	2
		(a)	<b>(</b> 2)	0	Ð	<b>(e)</b>	ε	(B)	ε	
out B		ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OPERATIONS Administration	1.641	114	1.272	891	3.918		3.918	518
519		Employees Performing Clerical and Accounting Functions	3,871	178	407	13	4,469		4.469	519
520		Communications Systems Operation	0	0	295	0	295		295	520
521		Loss and Damage Claims Processing	256	2	19	8	290		290	521
522		Fringe Benefits	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,734	2,734		2,734	525
523		Casualties and Insurance	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0		0	523
524		Joint Facility - Debit	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	0		0	524
525		Joint Facility - [Credit]	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	0	!	0	525
526		Other	0	0	3	0	3		3	526
527		TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OPERATIONS	5,768	299	1,996	3,646	11,709		11,709	527
528		TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	93,302	42,334	12,975	55,639	204,250		204,250	528
601		GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE Officers - General Administration	1.355	352	1.115	492	3.314		3.314	601
602		Accounting, Auditing, and Finance	2,480	116	487	62	3,145		3,145	602
603		Management Services and Data Processing	3,326	133	7,218	238	10,915		10,915	603
604		Marketing	2,029	95	710	529	3,363		3,363	604
605		Sales	1,137	17	29	334	1,517		1,517	605
909		Industrial Development	227	4	44	3	278		278	909
607		Personnel and Labor Relations	1,436	156	271	799	2,662		2,662	607
809		Legal and Secretarial	841	73	7,922	74	8,910		8,910	809
609		Public Relations and Advertising	0	0	4	26	30		30	609
610		Research and Development	0	0	0	0	0		0	610
611		Fringe Benefits	N/A	N/A	0	7,241	7,241		7,241	611
612		Casualties and Insurance	N/A	N/A	0	5,699	5,699		5,699	612
613		Writedown of Uncollectible Accounts	0	0	N/A	0	0		0	613
614		Property Taxes	N/A	N/A	N/A	8,863	8,863		8,863	614
615		Other Taxes Except on Corporate Income or Payrolls	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,638	5,638		5,638	615
616		Joint Facility - Debit	0	N/A	(11)	0	(11)		(11)	616
617		Joint Facility - [Credit]	0	0	(22)	0	(75)		(75)	617
618		Other	792	219	1,174	625	2,810		2,810	618
619		TOTAL GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	13,623	1,165	18,888	30,623	64,299		64,299	619
620		TOTAL CARRIER OPERATING EXPENSES	132,614	68,910	138,709	158,891	499,124		499,124	620
										]

Railroad Annual Report R-1

### SCHEDULE 412 - WAY AND STRUCTURES (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Report freight expenses only.
- 2. The total depreciation expense reported in column (b), line 29, should balance to the sum of the depreciation expense reported in schedule 410, column (f) lines 136, 137, and 138.
- 3. Report in column (c) the lease/rentals for the vanous property categories of Way and Structures. The total net lease/rental reported in column (c), line 29 should balance the net amount reported in schedule 410, column (f), lines 118 through 123, plus lines 130 through 135

If an entire road or segment of track is leased and if the actual breakdown of lease/rentals by property categories is not known, apportion the lease/rentals based on the percentage of the categories depreciation bases to the depreciation bases for all categories of depreciable leased property. Use schedule 352B of this report for obtaining the depreciation bases of the categories of leased property.

- 4. Amortization adjustment of each road property type which is included in column (b) shall be repeated in column (d) as a debit or credit to the appropriate line item; the net adjustment on line 29 shall equal the adjustment reported on line 29 of schedule 335.
- 5. Report on line 28 all other lease rentals not apportioned to any category listed on lines 1 27.
- 6. Line 11, Account 16, should not include computer and data processing equipment reported on line 37 of schedule 415

Line No.	Cross Check	Property account	Category (a)	Depreciation (b)	Lease/Rentals (net) (c)	Amortization adjustment during year (d)	Line No.
1		2	Land for transportation purposes	N/A	91	7.5	1
2		3	Grading	1,191	304		2
3		4	Other right-of-way expenditures	12			3
4		5	Tunnels and subways	0			4
5		6	Bridges,trestles and culverts	2,248			5
6		7	Elevated structures				6
7		8	Ties	15,367	691		7
8		9	Rail and other track material	15,963	1,039		8
9		11	Ballast	6,410	232		9
10		13	Fences, snowsheds and signs	14			10
11		16	Station and office buildings	445	2,064		11
12		17	Roadway buildings	10			12
13		18	Water stations	1			13
14		19	Fuel stations	143			14
15		20	Shops and enginehouses	879			15
16		22	Storage warehouses				16
17		23	Wharves and docks				17
18		24	Coal and ore wharves				18
19		25	TOFC/COFC terminals	788	5		19
20		26	Communications systems	418	1,588		20
21		27	Signals and interlockers	906	317	-	21
22		29	Power plants	0			22
23		31	Power transmission systems	12			23
24		35	Miscellaneous structures	12			24
25		37	Roadway machines	104	130		25
26		39	Public improvements; construction	134			26
27		45	Power plant machines	2			27
28			Other lease/rentals	N/A		N/A	28
29			TOTAL	45,059	6,463	0	29

# SCHEDULE 414 - RENTS FOR INTERCHANGED FREIGHT TRAIN CARS AND OTHER FREIGHT-CARRYING EQUIPMENT

(Dollars in Thousands)

- Report in this supporting schedule rental information by car type and other freight-carrying equipment relating to the interchange of railroad, owned or leased equipment and Report freight expenses only
- privately owned equipment (reporting for leased equipment covers equipment that carrier on railroad markings).

  3 The gross amounts receivable and payable for freight-train cars (line 19, columns (b), through (d), and line 19, columns (e) through (g), respectively) should balance with Schedule 410, column (f), lines 231 (credits) and 230 (debits). Trailer and container rentals in this schedule are included in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 315 and 316. However, the trailer and container rentals in this schedule will not balance to lines 315 and 316 of Schdule 410 because those lines include rentals in this schedule will not balance to lines 315 and 316 of Schdule 410 because those lines include rentals in this schedule will not balance to lines 315 and 316 of Schdule 410 because those lines include rentals in this schedule will not balance to lines 315 and 316 of Schdule 410 because those lines include rentals in this schedule will not balance to lines 315 and 316 of Schdule 410 because those lines include rentals for "Other Equipment" which is reported in Schedule 415, column

  - (e) The balancing of Schedule 410, 414, and 415 "Other Equipment" is outlined in note 6 to Schedule 415
     4. Report in columns (b) and (e) rentals for private-line cars (whether under railroad control or not) and shipper-owned cars.
     5. Report in columns (c), (d), (f), and (g) rentals for railroad owned cars prescribed by the Commission in Ex Parte No. 334, for which rentals are settled on a combination mileage and

time basis (basis per diem) Include railroad owned per diem tank cars on line 17. NOTES: Mechanical designations for each car type are shown in Schedule 710

Time In cars (c) (d) (e) (e) (f) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g										_
Mileage Trine inc ears Mileage Trine (g)				GROSS	AMOUNTS RECEIN Per diem basis	ABLE	GRO	SS AMOUNTS PAYA Per diem basis	BLE	
9 1,108 344 1,627 2 31 38 177 2 580 31 38 177 2 580 1,255 967 4,790 2 572 3,464 409 2,244 6 20 1,876 23 177 9 6 6 6 1 6 6 7 1 7,520 13,966 4,809 21,602 1 1,190 1,151 1 1,190 2,303 1,1437 1 1,437 1,437	Check Type of equipment (a)			Private line cars (b)	Mileage (c)	Time (d)	Private line cars (e)	Mileage (f)	Тіте (g)	] Z
9     1,108     344     1,627       10,650     31     2,031     1,627       2     31     8,707       26     1,255     967     4,790       26     1     92     594       2,572     3,464     409     2,244       620     1,876     23     1,77       620     1,876     23     1,77       620     1,620     1     9       2,427     2,427     1,683       2,162     1,683       2,162     2,1602       17,520     13,966     4,809     21,602       11,90     1,051       917     1,190     1,051       18,437     16,079     4,809     23,039	CAR TYPES									
10,650     31     8,707       2     31     38     177       580     1,255     967     4,790       1,668     1,255     967     4,790       26     1     92     594       2,572     3,464     409     2,244       620     1,876     23     177       620     1,876     23     177       5     1,620     1     6       5     1,620     1     6       17,520     13,966     4,809     21,602       17,520     1,190     1,051     386       917     2,113     4809     23,039       18,437     16,079     4,809     23,039	Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer	Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer	1		5	6	1,108	344	1,627	Ļ
2     31     38     177       580     311     456       1,668     1,255     967     4,790       26     122     441       26     122     441       256     1     26     594       2,572     3,464     409     2,244       620     1,876     23     1,77       620     1,876     23     1,683       5     1,620     1     6       17,520     13,966     4,809     21,602       17,520     13,966     4,809     21,602       10,51     3,105     3,105       18,437     16,079     4,809     23,039	Box-Equipped	Box-Equipped	1		3,959	10,650		2,031	8,707	Щ
580       311       456         1,668       1,255       967       4,790         26       1       22       441         26       1       92       594         2,572       3,464       409       2,244         620       1,876       23       177         620       1,876       23       177         5       1,620       1,683         2,183       370       1,683         2,427       27       1,683         2,160       27       154         2       2,427       27       154         2       2,427       27       154         2       2,427       27       154         3       2,427       27       154         4       9       21,602       21,602         4       9       21,602       21,602         5       1,190       1,051       386         6       2,113       23,039       1,339         7       1,437       3,039       1,437	Gondola-Plain	Gondola-Plain	1			2	31	38	177	
1,668       1,255       967       4,790         26       1       92       441         26       1       92       441         25       1       46       276         4       46       2,244       261         620       1,876       23       1,77         620       1,876       23       1,77         909       2,183       370       1,683         2,427       1       4       9         2,427       2,427       1       6         2,427       2,427       1,683       21,602         17,520       13,966       4,809       21,602         917       1,190       1,051       386         917       2,113       2,113       1,437         18,437       16,079       4,809       23,039	Gondola-Equipped	Gondola-Equipped			172	580		311	456	
26     12     441       256     1     92     441       256     1     46     276       7     24     261     276       620     1,876     23     177       620     1,876     23     177       909     2,183     370     1,683       2427     2,427     1,683       216     2,727     1,683       17,520     13,966     4,809     21,602       917     1,190     1,051     386       917     1,190     1,051     386       18,437     16,079     4,809     23,039	Hopper-Covered	Hopper-Covered	i		307	1,668	1,255	967	4,790	٥
256     1     92     594       7     46     276       2     24     261       2     3,464     409     2,244       620     1,876     23     177       909     2,183     370     1,683       2     2,427     1     6       5     1,620     1     6       17,520     13,966     4,809     21,602       917     1,190     1,051     386       917     1,190     1,051     1,437       18,437     16,079     4,809     23,039	Hopper-Open Top-General Service	Hopper-Open Top-General Service	1		2	26		122	441	
7     3,464     409     2,544       2,572     3,464     409     2,244       620     1,876     23     177       909     2,183     370     1,683       2,427     1,620     1     6       5     1,620     27     154       17,520     13,966     4,809     21,602       917     1,190     1,051       917     1,190     1,037       18,437     16,079     4,809     23,039	Hopper-Open Top-Special Service	Hopper-Open Top-Special Service	1		90	256	1	92	594	<u>~</u>
7     3,464     409     2,244       620     1,876     23     177       620     1,876     23     177       909     2,183     370     1,683       2,427     1     6       5     1,620     1     6       17,520     13,966     4,809     21,602       917     1,190     1,051       917     2,113     4,809     23,039       18,437     16,079     4,809     23,039	Refrigerator-Mechanical	Refrigerator-Mechanical	l 1					46	276	್ಷ
2,572     3,464     409     2,244       620     1,876     23     177       909     2,183     370     1,683       2,427     1     4     9       2,16     2,427     1     6       216     27     154       17,520     13,966     4,809     21,602       917     1,190     1,051       917     2,113     1,437       18,437     16,079     4,809     23,039	Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical	Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical			3	7		24	261	의
620     1,876     23     177       909     2,183     370     1,683       2,427     1,620     1     6       216     1,620     1     6       17,520     13,966     4,809     21,602       917     1,190     1,051       917     2,113     1,437       18,437     16,079     4,809     23,039	Flat TOFC/COFC	Flat TOFC/COFC			926	2,572	3,464	409	2,244	Ξ
909     2,183     370     1,683       2,427     1,620     1     6       216     27     154       17,520     13,966     4,809     21,602       917     1,190     1,051       917     1,190     1,437       18,437     16,079     4,809     23,039	Flat Multi-Level	Flat Multi-Level			06	620	1,876	23	177	2
909     2,183     370     1,683       2,427     1     6       216     27     154       17,520     13,966     4,809     21,602       917     1,190     1,051       917     2,113     1,437       18,437     16,079     4,809     23,039	Flat-General Service	Flat-General Service					-	4	6	ユ
2,427 2,427 1,620 13,966 4,809 21,602 13,966 4,809 21,602 1,051 917 1,190 1,051 1,437 16,079 4,809 23,039	Flat-Other	Flat-Other			203	606	2,183	370	1,683	7
216 27 1,620 1 154 154 154 154 15520 13,966 4,809 21,602 1,051 1,190 1,051 16,079 4,809 23,039	Tank-Under 22,000 Gallons	Tank-Under 22,000 Gallons	ľ				2,427			5
216     27     154       17,520     13,966     4,809     21,602       917     1,190     1,051       917     2,113     1,437       18,437     16,079     4,809     23,039	Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over	Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over	i			သ	1,620	1	9	9
17,520     13,966     4,809     21,602       923     386       917     1,190     1,051       917     2,113     4,809     23,039       18,437     16,079     4,809     23,039	All Other Freight Cars	All Other Freight Cars	ii		26	216		27	154	=
17,520     13,966     4,809     21,602       923     386       917     1,190     1,051       917     2,113     1,437       18,437     16,079     4,809     23,039	Auto Racks	Auto Racks								2
917 1,190 1,051 917 2,113 1,437 18,437 16,079 4,809 23,039	TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS	TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS			5,753	17,520	13,966	4,809	21,602	9
923 386 917 1,190 1,051 917 2,113 1,437 18,437 16,079 4,809 23,039	OTHER FREIGHT-CARRYING EQUIPMENT Refrancement Trailers	OTHER FREIGHT-CARRYING EQUIPMENT Beforecated Trailers								2
917 1,190 1,051 917 2,113 1,437 18,437 16,079 4,809 23,039	Other Trailers	Other Trailers	1				923		386	21
917 1,190 1,051 917 2,113 1,437 18,437 16,079 4,809 23,039	Refrigerated Containers	Refinerated Containers	ľ							22
917 2,113 1,437 18,437 16,079 4,809 23,039	Other Containers	Other Containers				917	1,190		1,051	133
18,437 16,079 4,809 23,039	TOTAL TRAILERS AND CONTAINERS	TOTAL TRAILERS AND CONTAINERS				917	2,113		1,437	24
	GRAND TOTAL (LINES 19 AND 24)	GRAND TOTAL (LINES 19 AND 24)	ĺ		5,753	18,437	16,079	4,809	23,039	22

54	KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY	Year 2002
	NOTES AND REMARKS	
		}
		•
		,
<u> </u>	<u></u>	·-·

### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 415

- 1. Report Freight expenses only.
- Report by type of equipment all natural expenses relating to the equipment functions (salaries and wages, materials, tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants, purchased services and general).
- 3 Report in column (b) net repair expense excluding the cost to repair damaged equipment

Schedule 415, column (b), will balance to Schedule 410, column (f), as follows:

- (a) Locomotives, line 5 plus line 38 compared to the sum of Schedule 410, lines 202, 203 plus 216 (excluding wreck repairs). Do not report in Schedule 415, Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 204
- (b) Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared to the sum of Schedule 410, lines 221, 222 plus 235 (excluding wreck repairs). Do not report in Schedule 415, Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 223.
- (c) Sum of Highway Equipment (line 32), Floating Equipment (line 35), Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment (line 36), Computer and Data Processing Equipment (line 37), Machinery-Other Equipment (line 40), plus Work and Other Non-Revenue Equipment (line 41 compared to Schedule 410, the sum of lines 302 through 307, inclusive, plus line 320 (excluding wreck repairs). Do not report in Schedule 415.

Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 308.

Note: Lines 216, 235 and 320 of Schedule 410 are credit amounts

The allocation of freight car repair expense reportable on Schedule 415 by car types shall be in accordance with Instruction 2-21, Freight train repair costing 49 CFR 1201.

4. Depreciation expense for each class of equipment by car type shall be reported in columns (c) and (d) For improvements on leased property, Accounts 732 and 733, use a supplementary Schedule 415, which will relate to Schedules 340 and 342.

Depreciation charges reported on columns (c) and (d) will balance to Schedule 410, column (f), as follows

- a Locomotives, line 5 plus 38 compared to Schedule 410, line 213
- b Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared to Schedule 410, line 232
- c Sum of Highway Equipment (line 32); Floating Equipment (line 35); Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment (line 36); Computer and Data Processing Equipment (line 37); Machinery-Other Equipment (line 40), and Work and Other Non-Revenue Equipment (line 41) compared to Schedule 410, line 317
- 5. Amortization adjustment of each equipment type which is included in column (c) shall be reported in column (e) as a debit or credit to the appropriate line item, the net adjustment on line 43 shall equal the equipment amortization adjustment applicable to equipment used in freight service included in line 38, column (c), schedule 335
- 6 Lease/Rentals reported in column (f) should balance to column (f) of Schedule 410 as follows
  - a Locomotives, line 5 plus 38 compared with Schedule 410, lines 207, 208, 211 and 212.
- b. Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared with Schedule 410, lines 226 plus 227 (note that Schedule 410, lines 230 and 231, are reported in Schedule 414 and are not to be included in Schedule 415).
- (c) Sum of Lease/Rentals for All Other Equipment, lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40 and 41, will balance to Schedule 410, lines 311, 312, 315 and 316, except for the interchange rental on trailers and containers which is reported in Schedule 414. Therefore, both Schedules 414 and 415 should be used when balancing Lease/Rentals Other Equipment to Schedule 410. Do not report in Schedule 415 the Trailer and Container rentals reported in Schedule 414.
- 7. Investment base by types of equipment shall be reported in columns (g) and (h) and should not include the cost of Equipment Used But Not Owned when the rents therefore are included in the rent for equipment and Account Nos. 31-21-00, 31-22-00, 31-23-00, 35-21-00, 35-22-00 and 35-23-00. It should include the Cost of Equipment Owned and Leased to Others when the rents are included in the rent for Equipment Account Nos. 32-21-00, 32-22-00, 32-23-00, 36-21-00, 36-22-00 and 36-23-00

Property Used But Not Owned should also be included when the rent is included in Account Nos. 31-12-00, 31-13-00, 31-22-00 and 31-23-00, inclusive.

The grand total of each equipment account in column (h) of Schedule 330 should equal the totals of line items constituting the equipment account totals of columns (g) and (h), of schedule 415.

8. Accumulated depreciation for each class of equipment shall be reported in columns (i) and (j). The grand total of each equipment reserve account in column (g), Schedule 335, shall equal the combined aggregate total accumulated depreciation for line items constituting the corresponding equipment accounts reported in columns (i) and (j), on Schedule 415.

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

Other Containers

Manne Line-Haul

(Freight Portion)

Local Marine

Other Highway Equipment (Freight)
TOTAL HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT

TOTAL FLOATING EQUIPMENT

Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment

Work and Other Non-revenue Equipment

TOTAL ALL EQUIPMENT (FREIGHT

TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT

Computer systems and word processing equip.

OTHER EQUIPMENT

Machinery-Locomotives 1

Machinery-Freight Cars 2

PORTION)

Machinery-Other Equipment 3

FLOATING EQUIPMENT-REVENUE SERVICE

Bogies

Chassis

### (Dollars in Thousands) Depreciation Amortization Line Cross Types of equipment Repairs Owned Capitalized Adjustment net i me (net expense) during year No (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) LOCOMOTIVES Diesel Locomotive-Yard 1.436 2 20,222 3,189 Diesel Locomotive-Road 2 3 3 Other Locomotive-Yard 4 4 Other Locomotive-Road 5 21,658 3,190 5 TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS 6 Box-Plain 40 Foot 6 11 7 12 224 7 Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer 6,161 1.810 8 Box-Equipped 8 9 25 141 9 Gondola-Plain 358 10 198 10 Gondola-Equipped 702 509 11 74 Hopper-Covered 11 7 12 Hopper-Open Top-General Service 12 370 77 13 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service 13 14 Refngerator-Mechanical 3 14 15 Refngerator-Nonmechanical 15 16 Flat TOFC/COFC 666 16 17 33 17 Flat Multi-level 18 18 Flat-General Service 259 152 19 19 F(at-Other 746 20 20 40 All Other Freight Cars 21 21 Cabooses 22 22 **Auto Racks** 23 Miscellaneous Accessones 23 24 TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS 9,342 2,823 413 24 OTHER EQUIPMENT-REVENUE FREIGHT HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT 25 Refrigerated Trailers 25 1,892 26 Other Trailers 26 27 27 Refngerated Containers

1,892

313

35

9

2,386

2,743

35,635

1,111

19

33

618

1,781

7,794

SCHEDULE 415 - SUPPORTING SCHEDULE--EQUIPMENT

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

0 42

0 43

<sup>1</sup> The data to be reported on line 38 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 203, reduced by the allocable portion of line 216.

The data to be reported on line 39 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 222, reduced by the allocable portion of line 235.

<sup>2</sup> The date to be reported on line 40 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 302 through 308, reduced by the allocable portion of line 320

### SCHEDULE 415 - SUPPORTING SCHEDULE--EQUIPMENT--Continued

		5525	(Dollars in Thousand	ds)		_	
	Т	L	Investment bas	e as of 12/31	Accumulated depreciation as of 12/31 Owned Capitalized		Г
Line No	Cross Check	Lease and rentals (net)	Owned	Capitalized lease	Owned	Capitalized lease	Line No
	V	(n)	(g)	(h)	(1)	ψ	
1	ļ	1,338	1,407		1,096		1
2		18,856	101,720		42,078		2
3							3
4							4
5		20,194	103,127		43,174		5
6	ļ		9		9		6
7		2,411	11,537		4,180		7
8		7,976	50,958		20,303		8
9		1,615	1,053	2,530	780	2,319	9
10		683	242	2,970	71	1,633	10
11		5,365	25,354	1,112	11,739	880	11
12		184	837		277		12
13		2,652	5,992		3,460	<del></del>	13
14						<del></del>	14
15							15
16		1,606					16
17			470		470		17
18		4 500	176 9,477		173 4,850		18
19		1,568 1,178	2,486		1,850		19
20 21		1,170	45		39		20 21
22		1,260	<del></del>				22
23	-	1,200					23
24		26,498	108,166	6,612	47,731	4,832	24
							Г
25	1	•	j	j			25
26		2,517					26
27							27
28							28
29							29
30							30
31							31
32_		2,517					32
33							33
34							34
35							35
20			1				١,,
36 37		6,493	<del></del>		19,806		36 37
38	$\vdash$	0,483	3,224		2,477		38
39			5,539		4,255	<del></del>	39
40		<del></del>	94		72		40
41	<del></del>	2,405			14,714		41
42		8,898	8,857	0	41,324		42
43		58,107	220,150	6,612	132,229	4,832	1
70	<u> </u>	55,157	220,100	5,512		7,002	

<sup>1</sup> The data to be reported on lines 38, 39 and 40 in columns (g) and (h) is the investment recorded in Property Account 44, allocated to Locomotives, Freight

Cars, and Other Equipment

The depreciation to be reported on lines 38, 39, and 40 in column (c) is calculated by multiplying the investment in each element by the effective composite rate for Property Account 44, and then adding or subtracting the adjustment reported in column (e) This calculation should equal the amount shown in column (c), Schedule 335

### SCHEDULE 415 - SUPPORTING SCHEDULE--EQUIPMENT (Improvements on Leased Property) (Dollars in Thousands)

				Depr	eciation	Amortization	$\top$
Line No.	Cross Check	Types of equipment	Repairs (net expense)	Owned	Capitalized lease	Adjustment net dunng year	Line No.
	1 1	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	1
		LOCOMOTIVES					7
1_		Diesel Locomotive-Yard			8		1
2		Diesel Locomotive-Road			1,447		2
3		Other Locomotive-Yard			<u> </u>		3
4		Other Locomotive-Road					4
5	•	TOTAL			1,455		5
		FREIGHT TRAIN CARS					
6		Box-Plain 40 Foot					6
7		Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer			<u> </u>		7
8		Box-Equipped					8
9_		Gondola-Plain		Ĺ			9
10		Gondola-Equipped			<u> </u>		10
11		Hopper-Covered			<u> </u>		11
12		Hopper-Open Top-General Service			<u> </u>		12
13		Hopper-Open Top-Special Service			<u> </u>		13
14		Refngerator-Mechanical					14
15		Refrigerator-Nonmechanical					15
16		Flat TOFC/COFC					16
17		Flat Multi-level					17
18		Fiat-General Service					18
19		Flat-Other					19
20		All Other Freight Cars					20
21		Cabooses					21
22		Auto Racks					22
23		Miscellaneous Accessories		ļ —			23
24	•	TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS					24
		OTHER EQUIPMENT-REVENUE FREIGHT HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT					Ţ
25		Reingerated Trailers		<u> </u>			25
26		Other Trailers		Ĺ			26
27		Refingerated Containers					2
28		Other Containers		L			28
29		Bogies		<u> </u>			29
30		Chassis					30
31		Other Highway Equipment (Freight)					3
32		TOTAL HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT					3:
33	]	FLOATING EQUIPMENT-REVENUE SERVICE Manne Line-Haul		]			3:
34		Local Manne					3
35	•	TOTAL FLOATING EQUIPMENT					3
		OTHER EQUIPMENT Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment					
36		(Freight Portion)			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	3(
37	•	Computer systems and word processing equip		<del> </del>			3
38	·	Machinery-Locomotives 1					3
39	•	Machinery-Freight Cars 2				l	3
40		Machinery-Other Equipment 3					4
41		Work and Other Non-revenue Equipment			76		4
42		TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT			76		4
		TOTAL ALL EQUIPMENT (FREIGHT		T			1

<sup>1</sup> The data to be reported on line 38 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 203, reduced by the allocable portion of line 218
2 The data to be reported on line 39 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 222, reduced by the allocable portion of line 235
3 The data to be reported on line 40 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 302 through 306, reduced by the allocable

portion of line 320

### 415 - SUPPORTING SCHEDULE--EQUIPMENT--Continued (Improvements on Leased Property) (Dollars in Thousands)

			Investment I	base as of 12/31	Accumulated dep	reciation as of 12/31	Γ
Line No	Cross Check	Lease and rentals (net) (f)	Owned (g)	Capitalized lease (h)	Owned (i)	Capitalized lease (j)	Lin No
			107		Y.		┢
1				391		61	1-1
2				17,029		2,197	1 3
4	-+	<del></del>		<del>   </del>	·		1
5				17,420		2,258	
Ť				1,1,120		2,200	H
6							L
7							L
8							Ľ
9							با
10 11			····	<del> </del>	<del></del>		1
12		<del></del>		<del>                                     </del>			1
13				<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>	H
14	$\neg$			<del></del>			1
15							1
16							1
17							1
18							Ľ
19			<del></del>	2	<del></del>	2	-
20				- <del> </del>		<del> </del>	1 2
21 22	-			<del> </del>		<del> </del>	2 2
23		<del></del>		<del> </del>		<del>  -</del>	2
24				2		2	
_							T
25							] 2
26	-					<del> </del>	
27				<del>                                     </del>	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7 2
28							7 2
29							7 2
30							] 3
31							13
32		<del></del>	···	<del> </del>			13
33							3
34							3
35							3
	1						1
36	ł					ł	13
37				16		17	_
38_							1
39_						<u> </u>	$\Box$
40							Ľ
41			<del></del>	430		238	
42				446		255	Ļ
43				17,868		2,515	1

<sup>1</sup> The data to be reported on lines 38, 39 and 40 in columns (g) and (h) is the investment recorded in Property Account 44, allocated to Locomotives, Freight Cars, and Other Equipment

<sup>2</sup> The depreciation to be reported on lines 38, 39, and 40 in column (c) is calculated by multiplying the investment in each element by the effective composite rate for Properly Account 44, and then adding or subtracting the adjustment reported in column (e) This calculation should equal the amount shown in column (c), Schedule 335

	_		<b>2</b>		1	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	6	20	21	22	ន	24	25	<b>5</b> 6
Ā		Accum.	depr. &	(m)	12,516	41,627	56,376	25,351	135,870	7,760	78,015	86,170	38,428	210,373						2,432	23,890	26,033	10,503	62,858						409,101
TOTAL		.v.	eses o	()	27,270	77,506	142,580	27,214	274,570	79,034	215,680	291,626	70,611	656,951	0	0	0	0	0	45,107	50,756	83,166	17,918	196,947						1,128,468
S		Accum	Amor.	(k)											N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A											
Capitalized leases		Current	year amort.	(5)											N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/N											
		≧ ,	pase	(0)																										
property		Depr.	rate %	( <del>L</del> )						1.00	4.30	3.16	6.67		N/A	N/A	A/N	N/A	N/A		3.77	2 32	5.00							Α/N
Improvements to leased property		Accum	depr.	(B)					0	52	919	186	294	1,451	ΝΆ	ΑX	A/X	N/A	N/A		14	198	7	219					0	1 670
Improver	Diodium Diodium	ī.	Base	ε					0	205	4,119	908	929	6,103							46	1,034	18	1,098					0	7 204
		Depr	rate %	(e)	0.92	5.87	4.50	4.45		0.92	4.59	2.91	6.91		ΚX	ΑN	Α/Z	A/A	Α×	0.92	3.73	2.13	4.40							N/A
Owned and used	Wiled and used	Accum	depr.	©	12,516	41,627	56,376	25,351	135,870	7,708	960'22	85,984	38,134	208,922	ΥX	A/N	A/Z	A/A	Α/Z	2,432	23.876	25,835	10,496	62,639					0	407 434
		<u>2</u>	Base	9	27,270	77,506	142,580	27,214	274,570	78,532	211,561	290,820	69,935	650,848						45,107	50.710	82.132	17,900	195,849					0	1 424 267
			Account No.	Đ	3	8	6	11		က	æ	6	=		3	8	6	=		6	80	6	11		8	8	6	Ξ		
		Density	category (Class)	(9)	_				SUB-TOTAL	=				SUB-TOTAL	=				SUB-TOTAL	≥				SUB-TOTAL	>				SUB-TOTAL	
			Line No		_	2	က	4	3	9	7	80	6	9	E	12	13	4	15	19	9	99	19	2	2 2	2	23	24	25	

Columns (c) + (f) + (t) = Column 12
Columns (d) + (g) + (k) = Column 13
The base grand total for owned and used, improvements to leased property and capitalized leases should equal the sum of Accounts 3, 8, 9 and 11 shown at year end on Schedule 330 and Schedule 330A Ξ

8

	NOTES AND REMARKS
ĺ	
ı	
Į	
I	
ı	
I	

## SCHEDULE 417 - SPECIALIZED SERVICE SUBSCHEDULE -- TRANSPORTATION (Dollars in Thousands)

Report in lines 1, 2, 3, 4, and 10 the total of those natural expenses (salanes and wages, material, tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants, purchases services, and general) incurred in the operation of each type of specialized service facility. This schedule does not include switching services performed by train and yard crews in connection with or within specialized service facilities

When it is necessary to apportion expenses, such as administrative expenses to two or more services, they shall be apportioned on the most equitable basis available to the respondent and only to the

delivery or highway interchange service. Report in column (b), line 3, the expenses incurred in operating facilities for handling trailers and/or containers, including storage expenses. See schedule 755, note R. Report in column (b), line 2, the expenses incurred in highway movements of trailers and containers performed at the expense of the reporting railraod within a terminal area for the purpose of pick-up. services they support. The total expenses in column (I) should balance with the respective line items in Schedule 410, Railway Operating Expenses.

The operation of floating equipment in line-haul service (between distinct terminals) should be reported in column (c) on line 2. Floating operations conducted within a general terminal or harbor area should be reported in column (c), line 3.

toclume to the rational in moving automobiles, etc., between bi-level and tri-level loading and unloading facilities over the highway to shippers, receivers or connecting carriers. Report in column (f) Report on line 2, column (g), Report in column (g), line 3, the expenses incurred by the railroad in loading and unloading automobiles, trucks, etc , to and from bi-level and tri-level auto rack cars operating expenses for land facilities in support of floating operations, including the operation of docks and wharves.

Report on line 4, column (b), the expenses related to heating and refingeration of TOFC/COFC trailers and containers (total debits and credits) The expenses on line 4, column (h), relate to refrigerator

Report in column (i) total expenses incurred in performing rail substitute service, other highway revenue service, LCL terminal operations, warehouse operations, freight car transloading, grain elevator terminal operations and livestock feeding operations only

٦	Š.			~	٦	4	2	۵	7	<u></u>	6	9	-
					<u>ن</u>	27 4	_	4	-	-		6 1	4
	Total columns (b-1)	3	•	·	4,429	7	168	ł		۱ ا	٠		4,634
ľ	Total (							1	1				1
			П									9	9
	Other special services	Ξ											
	<u> </u>	ie .	Н				_	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	_			
	lective vices	rator c		A/A	ΑN								٠
	Protective C services	refrige											
	Motor vehicle load and	tion											
	Moto vehic	Jistribu (g)										!	
			Н			_		$\dashv$	4	$\dashv$			
	Other marine terminal	ε											•
	Other												
	rine			i									-
	Ore marine terminal	(e)		i									
ļ			Н			_					-	-	
	Coal marine terminal	(g)											
	Coa												
ļ	ng nent					,					1		۱, ا
	Floating equipment	<u> </u>											
ĺ	<u></u>	_	H	_	59	27	168	4	H		├	├	28
	TOFC/COFC terminal	<b>(9</b> )			4,429	``	=						4,628
	T D B												
1						۰							
l				anı	anne	credits	ted						
1				e line h	local n	bit and	ely rela						
	Items	(a)		marin	Da gu	otal de	los-pat		ع ا				
			_	elivery,	nloadır	vices, t	damag	_ پ	Insurar	Debit	ge		ļ
			stration	andd	and u	ive ser	lostor	benefit	ty and	cilty -	Z -		پر ا
			Administration	Pick up and delivery, marine line haul	Loading and unloading and local marine	Protective services, total debit and credits	Freight lost or damaged-solely related	Fringe benefits	Casualty and insurance	Joint facility - Debrt	Joint facility - Credit	Other	TOTAL
	Cross	_	Ť	Ī	<del>-</del>	Ē	Ī	Ī	Ĺ	<del>                                     </del>	Ť	Ť	
	No.	-	-	2	<u>ه</u>	4	2	9	1	8	6	ļ	+
	ΞŻ		Ĺ	Ľ	Ľ	Ľ	<u>L</u>	Ľ	Ľ	<u>  ~</u>	Ľ		L

### Schedule 418

### Instruction

This schedule will show the investment in capitalized leases in road and equipment by primary account.

### Column

- (a) ≈ primary account number and title for which capital lease amounts are included therein
- (b) = the total investment in that primary account.
- (c) = the investment in capital leases at the end of the year.
- (d) = the current year amortization.
- (e) = the accumulated amortization relating to the leased properties

### SCHEDULE 418 - SUPPORTING SCHEDULE -- CAPITAL LEASES (Dollars in Thousands)

			Capital Leases	
Primary Account No & Title (a)	Total investment At End of Year (b)	Investment At End of Year (c)	Current Year Amort. (d)	Accum Amort (e)
53 - Freight Cars	114,780	6,612	413	4,832

62	KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY	Year 2002
	NOTES AND REMARKS	
1		

### SCHEDULE 450 - ANALYSIS OF TAXES

(Dollars in Thousands)

### A. Railway Taxes

Line No	Cross Check	Kind of tax (a)	Amount (b)	Line
1		Other than U.S. Government Taxes	14,462	1
2		U S. Government Taxes Income Taxes. Normal Tax and Surtax	(25,828)	2
3		Excess Profits		3
4	•	Total - Income Taxes L 2 + 3	(25,828)	4
5		Railroad Retirement	30,099	5
6		Hospital Insurance	2,190	6
7		Supplemental Annuities	12	7
8		Unemployment Insurance	1,174	8
9		All Other United States Taxes		9
10		Total - U.S. Government Taxes	7,648	10
11		Total - Railway Taxes	22,110	11

### B Adjustments to Federal Income Taxes

- 1 In column (a) are listed the particulars which most often cause a differential between taxable income and pretax accounting income. Other particulars which cause such a differential should be listed under the caption Other (Specify), including State and other taxes deferred if computed separately Minor items, each less than \$100,000, may be combined in a single entry under Other (Specify).
- Indicate in column (b) the beginning of the year total of accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786 applicable to each particular item in column (a)
   Indicate in column (c) the net change in accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786 for the net tax effect of timing differences originating and reversing in the current accounting period
- 4 Indicate in column (d) and adjustments, as appropriate, including adjustments to eliminate or reinstate deferred tax effects (credits or debits) due to applying or recognizing a loss carry-forward or a loss carry-back
- 5 The total of line 19 in columns (c) and (d) should agree with the total of the contra charges (credits) to Account 557, Provisions for Deferred Taxes, and Acocunt 591, Provisions for deferred Taxes - Extraordinary Items, for the current year
- 6. Indicate in column (e) the cumulative total of columns (b), (c), and (d). The total of column (e) must agree with the total of accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786.

						_
Line No	Particulars (a)	Beginning of year balance (b)	Net credits (charges) for current year (c)	Adjustments (d)	End of year balance (e)	Line No.
1	Accelerated depreciation, Sec. 167 I.R C : Guidelines lives pursuant to Rev Proc. 62-21.	392,676	40,396		433,072	1
2	Accelerated amortization of facilities, Sec. 168 I R.C					2
3	Accelerated amortization of rolling stock, Sec. 184 I.R C					3
4	Amortization of rights of way, Sec 185 I R.C					4
5	Other (specify)					5
6	Reserve for Claims	(26,542)	(2,106)		(28,648)	6
7	Future Benefits of Capitalized Leases	1,688	92		1,780	7
8	Provisions for Contingencies	(34,413)	(588)	(223)	(35,224)	8
9	Asset Dispositions	1,954	231		2,185	9
10						10
11						11
12						12
13		<u> </u>				13
14		<u> </u>				14
15		<u>                                     </u>				15
16						16
17						17
18	Investment tax credit*					18
19	TOTALS	335,363	38,025	(223)	373,165	19

### SCHEDULE 450 - ANALYSIS OF TAXES - Continued

(Dollars in Thousands)

*	F	n	n	٠	n	^	ŧ	_	d

roomotes		
1 If flow-through method was elected, indicate net decrease (or increase) in tax accrual because		
of investment tax credit	\$	
If deferral method for investment tax credit was elected.	,	
(1) Indicate amount of credit utilized as a reduction of tax liability for current year	\$	
(2) Deduct amount of current year's credit applied to reduction of tax liability but deferred for accounting		
purposes	\$	
(3) Balance of current year's credit used to reduce current year's tax accrual	\$	
(4) Add amount of prior year's deferred credits being amortized to reduce current year's tax accrual	\$	
(5) Total decrease in current year's tax accrual resulting from use of investment tax credits	\$	
<ol> <li>Estimated amount of future earnings which can be realized before paying Federal income taxes because of unused and available net operating loss carryover on January 1 of the year following that for which the report is made</li> </ol>	\$	NONE

### SCHEDULE 460 - ITEMS IN SELECTED INCOME AND RETAINED EARNINGS ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR (Dollars in Thousands)

Give a brief description for all items, regardless of amount, included during the year in Accounts 555, Unusual or infrequent Items; 560, Income or Loss From Operations of Discontinued Segments; 562, Gain or Loss on Disposal of Discontinued Segments; 570, Extraordinary Items; 590, Income Taxes on Extraordinary Items; 592, Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principles, 603, Appropriations Released, 606, Other Credits to Retained Earnings; 616, Other Debits to Retained Earnings; 620, Appropriations for Sinking and Other Funds, 621, Appropriations for other Purposes If appropriations released reflect appropriations provided during the year, each account should not be reported.

For Accounts 519, Miscellaneous Income, and 551, Miscellaneous Income Charges, if the total in either account exceeds 10% of net income before extraordinary items, describe the three largest items in the account and any other items in excess of 10% of net income

Line No	Account No	Item	Debits	Credits	Line
ľ	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	
1	519	Miscellaneous Income		4,838	1
2	551	Miscellaneous Income Charges	4,816		2
3	555	Unusual or Infrequent items	NONE		3
4	560	Operations of Discontinued Segments	NONE		4
5	562	Disposal of Discontinued Segments		NONE	5
6	570	Extraordinary Items	NONE		6
7	590	Income Taxes on Extraordinary Items		NONE	7
8	592	Changes in Accounting Principles	NONE		8
9	603	Appropriations Released		NONE	9
10	606	Other Credits to Retained Earnings	5,210	NONE	10
11	616	Other Debits to Retained Earnings	NONE	5,210	11
12	620	Appropriations for Sinking Funds	NONE		12
13	621	Appropriations for Other Purposes	NONE		13
14					14
15					15
16					16
17					17
18					18
19				<del></del>	19
20					20
21					21
22					22
23					23
24					24
25	<del></del>				25
26					26
27					27
28					28
29					29
30					30

### MEMORANDA RELATING TO SELECTED INCOME AND RETAINED EARNINGS ACCOUNTS

Lines 10 & 11: See footnote 3 on page 10.

### SCHEDULE 501 - GUARANTIES AND SURETYSHIPS

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. If the respondent was under obligation as guarantor or surety for the performance by any other corporation or other association of any agreement or obligation, show the particulars of each contract of guaranty or suretyship in effect at the close of the year or entered into and expired during the year. This inquiry does not cover the case of ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than 2 years after the date of issue. Items of less than \$50,000 may be shown as one total.

Line No.	Names of all parties principally and primarily liable (a)	Description (b)	Amount of contingent Liability (c)	Sole or joint contingent liability (d)	Line No
1		<del></del>			1
2	- ""	NONE	<del></del>		2
3					3
4				<del></del>	4
5					5
6					6
7					7
8					8
9					9
10					10
11					11
12					12
13					13
14					14
15					15
16			<u> </u>		16
17					17
18					18
19					19
20					20
21			<u> </u>		21
22					22
23		'			23
24			<u> </u>		24
25	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		25
26	<u> </u>		<u></u>		26
27			<u></u>		27
28			<u> </u>		28
29			<u> </u>		29
30	<u> </u>		<b></b>		30
31			<u> </u>		31
32			<u> </u>		32
33		 	<u> </u>		33
34			<u> </u>		34
35			<del> </del>	<b></b>	35
36					36
37			<u> </u>		37
38	J		1	]	38

<sup>2</sup> If any corporation or other associations was under obligation as guarantor or surety for the performance by the respondent of any agreement or obligation, show the particulars called for hereunder for each such contract of guaranty or suretyship at the close of the year or entered into and expired during the year.

This inquiry does not cover the case of ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than 2 years after date of issue, nor does it include ordinary surety bonds or undertakings on appeals in court proceedings

Line No	Finance Docket number, title atunty date and concise description of agreement or obligation (a)	Names of all guarantors and sureties (b)	Amount contingent liability of guarantors (c)	Sole or joint contingent liability (d)	Line No
1					1
2					2
3					3
4					4
5					5
6					6
7					7
8					_ 8
9					9

### SCHEDULE 502 - COMPENSATING BALANCES AND SHORT-TERM BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS

(Dollars in Thousands)

Using the following notes as a guideline, show the requirements compensating balances and short-term borrowing arrangements. Footnote disclosure is required even though the arrangement is not reduced to writing

- I. Disclose compensating balances not legally restricted, lines of credit used and unused, average interest rate of short-term borrowings outstanding at balance sheet date, maximum amount of outstanding borrowings during the period and the weighted average rate of those borrowings.
  - 2. Time deposits and certificates of deposit constituting compensating balances not legally restricted should be disclosed.
  - 3 Compensating balance arrangements need only be disclosed for the latest fiscal year.
  - 4. Compensating balances included in Account 703, Special Deposits, and in Account 717, Other Funds, should also be separately disclosed below
- 5. Compensating Balance arrangements are sufficiently material to require disclosure in footnotes when the aggregate of written and oral agreement balances amount to 15 percent or more of liquid assets (current cash balances, restricted and unrestricted plus marketable securities).
- 6 When a carner is not in compliance with a compensating balance requirement, the fact should be disclosed along with stated and possible sanctions whenever such possible sanctions may be immediate (not vague or unpredictable) and material

The Company maintains a \$100 million revolving line of credit with a syndication of various lenders and JP Morgan Chase Bank as agent.

### SCHEDULE 510 - SEPARATION OF DEBTHOLDINGS BETWEEN ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Dollars in Thousands)

The principal use of this schedule is to determine the average embedded rate of debt capital.

I. Debt Outstanding at End of Year:

Line #	Account No.	Title	Source	Balance Close of Year
1	751	Loans and Notes Payable	Sch. 200, L. 30	
2	764	Equipment Obligations and Other Long Term Debt due Within One Year	Sch. 200, L. 39	8,995
3	765/767	Funded Debt Unmatured	Sch. 200, L 41	547,750
4	766	Equipment Obligations	Sch 200, L 42	20,688
5	766.5	Capitalized Lease Obligations	Sch 200, L. 43	1,913
6	768	Debt in Default	Sch 200, L 44	
7	769	Accounts Payable, Affiliated Companies	Sch 200, L. 45	
8	770 1/770.2	Unamortized Debt Premium	Sch 200, L 46	
9		Total Debt	Sum L 1-8	579,346
10		Debt Directly Related to Road Property	Note 1	294,733
11		Debt Directly Related to Equipment	Note 1	130,872
12		Total Debt Directly Related to Road & Equipment	Sum L. 10 and L 11	425,605
13		Percent Directly Related to Road	L 10 div by L. 12 Whole % + 2 decimals	69.25%
14		Percent Directly Related to Equipment	L 11 div. by L 12 Whole % + 2 decimals	30.75%
15		Debt Not Directly Related to Road or Equipment	L 9 - L. 12	153,741
16		Road Property Debt (Note 2)	(L 13 X L 15) + L 10	401,199
17		Equipment Debt (Note 2)	(L 14 X L. 15) + L. 11	178,147

II. Interest Accrued During the Year:

Line #	Account No.	Title	Source	Balance Close of Year
18	546-548	Total Interest and Amortization (Fixed Charges)	Sch 210, L. 42	44,226
19	546	Contingent Interest on Funded Debt	Sch 210, L. 44	
20	517	Release of Premiums on Funded Debt	Sch 210, L 22	
21		Total Interest	(L. 18 + L. 19) - L. 20	44,226
22		Interest Directly Related to Road Property Debt	Note 4	20,926
23		Interest Directly Related to Equipment Debt	Note 4	11,365
24		Interest Not Directly Related to Road or Equipment Property Debt	L. 21 - (L. 22 + L 23)	11,935
25		Interest Road Property Debt	L 22 + (L. 24 X L 13)	29,191
26		Interest Equipment Debt	L. 23 + (L. 24 X L. 14)	15,035
27		Embedded Rate of Debt Capital - Road Property	L. 25 div by L 16	7.28%
28		Embedded Rate of Debt Capital - Equipment	L 26 div by L 17	8.44%

Note 1 Directly related means the purpose which the funds were used when the debt was issued.

Note 2. Line 16 plus Line 17 must equal Line 9.

Note 3 Line 21 includes interest on debt in Account 769-Account Payable; Affiliated companies.

Note 4 This interest relates to debt reported in Lines 10 and 11, respectively.

Note 5. Line 25 plus Line 26 must equal Line 21.

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 512

 Furnish the information called for below between the respondent and the affiliated companies or persons affiliated with the respondent, including officers, directors, stockholders, owners, partners or their wives and other close relatives, or their agents. Examples of transactions are, but are not reand agreements relating to allocation of officers' salaries and other common costs between affiliated stricted to, management, legal, accounting, purchasing or other type of service including the furnishing of materials, supplies, purchase of equipment, leasing of structures, land and equipment,

To be excluded are payments for the following types of services

- (a) Lawful tanff charges for transportation services
- Payments to or from other carriers for interline services and interchange of equipment **@**
- (c) Payment to or from other carriers which may reasonably be regarded as ordinarily connected with routine operation or maintenance, but any special or unusual transactions should be reported.
- (d) Payments to public utility companies for rates or charges fixed in conformity with government
- received or provided services aggregating \$50,000 or more for the year. If an affiliated company more for the year, list all the affiliates included in the agreement and describe the allocation of dent, also enter in column (a) the percent of affiliate's gross income derived from transactions with provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$50,000 or sation amounts to \$50,000 or more for the year, reference to this fact should be made and the detail as to the allocation of charges should be stated. For those affiliates providing services to the respon-2 In column (a) enter the name of the affiliated company, person, or agent with which respondent charges If the respondent provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compen

The respondent may be required to furnish as an attachment to Schedule 512 a balance sheet and ncome statement for each affiliate with which respondent carrier had reportable transactions during he year, or atternatively, attach a "Pro forma" balance sheet and income statement for that portion or

furnished the carner, and (2) whether the affiliate's Federal income tax return for the year was filed on action. The statements, if required, should be prepared on a calendar year basis in conformity with entity of each affiliate which furnished the agreed to services, equipment, or other reportable transthe prescribed schedules for the balance sheet and income statement in Annual Report Form R-1, and should be noted (1) to indicate the method used for depreciating equipment or other property a consolidated basis with the respondent carrier

- 3. In column (b) indicate nature of relationship or control between the respondent and the company or person identified in column (a) as follows

  - (a) If respondent directly controls affiliate, insert the word "direct"(b) If respondent controls through another company, insert the word "indirect"
- (c) If respondent is under common control with affiliate, insert the word "common"

  (d) If respondent is controlled directly or indirectly by the company listed in column (a), insert word "controlled"
- (e) If control is exercised by other means such as a management contract or other arrangement of whatever kind, insert the word "other" and footnote to describe such arrangements
- ing, purchase of matenal, etc. When the affiliate listed in column (a) provides more than one type of ices are both provided and received between the respondent and an affiliate they should be listed service in column (c), list each type of service separately and show total for the affiliate When serv-4 In column (c) fully describe the transactions involved such as management fees, lease of buildseparately and the amounts shown separately in column (e)
  - 5 In column (d) report the dollar amounts of transaction shown and the effect of any change in the method of establishing the terms from that used in the preceding period.
- parent, the terms and manner of settlement Insert (P) paid and (R) received by the amount in 6. In column (e) report the dollar amounts due from or to related parties and, if not otherwise apcolumn (e)

		<del>~~</del>	_	_	T '			$\overline{}$			_		_					$\neg \tau$	- 1	т		-			-	_	
	S. Lia	ļ-	7	<u>ا</u>	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	7	12	13	14	15	16	12	9	9	8	2	22	23	24	25	
D OR PROVIDED	Amount due from or to related parties (e)																										
r for services received	Dollar amounts of transactions (in thousands)	843	1.415	52		2,210	089	2,725			12,941		17,818	10,876		7,803											
512 - IRANSACIIONS BEIWEEN KESPONDENI AND COMPANIES ON PENSONS ATTILIATED WITH NESTONDENI TON GENTIOLS ALCEIVES ON TOTALS	Description of transaction (c)	Other Lease Exp	Maintenance	Real Estate Taxes		REPAIRS BILLED BY OTHERS	Other Lease Exp	Estimated Payable			Cross & Switch Ties		Lease of Locomotives	Lease of Freight Cars		Insurance Premium											
	Nature of relationship (b)	,,				Direct					Direct		Common			Direct											
	%																										
	Name of company or related party with percent of gross income (a)	MID-SOLITH MICROWAVE INC.				RICE-CARDEN CORPORATION					SUPERIOR TIE & TIMBER COMPANY		SOUTHERN CAPITAL CORPORATION			T ANNE N											
	S S	+-	十	<u>س</u>	, 4	2	6	-	8	6		$\overline{}$	т	_	4	$\overline{}$		=	8	6	, s	3 5	3 6	3 2	74	33	

	SOL					_	<u>.                                    </u>	,							$\overline{}$		_			_	т			$\overline{}$	ar	_	 '2A
Line No		-	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	9	7	12	13	2	15	9	=	18	19	8	2	22	23	2	25	
Amount due from or to related parties	(e)																										
Dollar amounts of transactions (in thousands)	(p)	258	4,039	72	3,315	8,627	132					216															
Description of transaction	(c)	Insurance Premiums	Employee Stock Option Plan	Other	Stock Options Taxes	Taxes	Purchase Card Expense				BILLINGS	Health Insurance															
Nature of relationship	(b)	Controlled										-															
*																											
Name of company or related party with percent of gross income	(a)	KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN																									
		-	-4		1	-		-	-	-4	-4	-	-	-	{			-	$\vdash$	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<b> </b>		ш	├—	

### INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 700

State particulars of all tracks operated by the respondent at the close of the year, according to the following classifications

- (1) Line owned by respondent
- (2) Line owned by proprietary companies
- (3) Line operated under lease for a specified sum, lessor being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent
- (4) Line operated under contract or agreement for contingent rent, owner being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent
  - (5) Line operated under trackage rights.

Give subtotals for each of the several numbered classes, in the order listed above, as well as the total for all classes.

Lengths of track should be reported to the nearest WHOLE mile adjusted to accord with footings, i.e., counting one-half mile and over as a whole mile and disregarding any fraction less than one-half mile.

In column (a) insert the figure (and letter, if any) indicating its class in accordance with the preceding classification.

In column (b) give the various proportions of each class owned or leased by respondent, listing each proportion once in any grouping. Canadian mileage should be segregated and identified on separate lines in the various groupings. For each listing, in column (d) give its entire length (the distances between termini of single or first main track), and in the following columns the lengths of second main track; all other main tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs and turn-outs; way switching tracks; and yard switching tracks. These classes of tracks are defined as follows

Running tracks: Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., including turn-outs from those tracks to clearance points

Way switching tracks Station, team, industry and other switching tracks for which no separate service is maintained

Yard switching tracks: Yards where separate switching services are maintained, including classification, house, team, industry and other tracks switched by yard locomotives.

The returns in columns (h) and (i) should include tracks serving industries, such as mines, mills, smelters, factories, etc. Tracks belonging to an industry for which no rent is payable should not be included

Tracks leading to and in gravel and sand pits and quarries, the cost of which is chargeable to a cleaning account and which are used in getting out materal for the respondent's use, should not be included

Class (1) includes all lines operated by the respondent at the close of the year to which it has title in perpetuity.

Class (2) includes each line, full title to which is in an inactive proprietary corporation of the respondent (i.e., one all of whose outstanding stocks or obligations are held by or for the respondent, and which is operated by the respondent or an affiliated system corporation without any accounting to the said proprietary corporation). It may also include such line when the actual title to all of the outstanding stocks or obligations rest in a corporation controlled by or controlling the respondent, but in the case of any such inclusion, the facts of relation to the respondent of the corporation holding the securities should be fully set forth in a footnote. An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation, and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs, if it maintains an organization, it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises

Class (3) includes all tracks operated under a lease or formal conveyance of less than the grantor's interest in the property, with a specific and unconditional rent reserved. The fact that the lessor does not maintain an independent organization for financial purposes is immaterial in this connection

Class (4) is the same as class (3), except that the rent reserved is conditional upon earnings or other fact.

Class (5) includes all tracks operated and maintained by others, but over which the respondent has the right to operate some or all of its trains. In the road of this class, the respondent has no propnetary rights, but only the rights of a licensee. Include in this class, also, all main tracks, industrial tracks and sidings owned by noncarrier companies and individuals when the respondent operates over them, but does not have exclusive possession of them.

Road held by the respondent as joint or common owner or a joint lessee or under any joint arrangement should be shown in its appropriate class, and the entry of length should be of the entire length of the portion jointly held. The class symbol should have the letter (J) attached.

Road operated by the respondent as agent for another carrier should not be included in this schedule.

			CHEDULE 7		E OPERATE		OF YEAR		TCAI ZUUZ	$\neg \neg$
					tracks, cross-ove		OFTEAR	· · · · · ·	<del></del>	<del></del> -
Line No	Class (a)	Proportion owned or leased by Respondent (b)	Miles of road	Miles of second main track (d)	Miles of all other main tracks (e)	Miles of pass- ing tracks, cross-overs, and turnouts (f)	Miles of way switching tracks (g)	Miles of yard switching tracks (h)	TOTAL	Line No
1	1	100 %	2,844	8	1	319	269	545	3,986	1
2										2
3	1J	50 %	41	4	0	1	3	78	127	3
4		33 %			0	0	4			4
5 6	1J	33 %	0	0	0		1	1	2	5 6
7	3A	100 %	0	0	0	o	2	0	2	7
8	-									8
9	3B	100 %	3	0	0	0	2	0	5	9
10		100.0/	400				- 10			10
11	5	100 %	196	10	2	6	16	7	237	11 12
13										13
14										14
15										15
16 17				<u> </u>						16 17
18									<u> </u>	18
19									<del></del>	19
20										20
21			<u></u>							21 22
22			<del></del>	,,	-					22
24										24
25										25
26					L					26
27 28										27 28
29			<del></del>							29
30										30
31							<u> </u>			31
32 33						<del></del>			<del></del>	32
34									ļ	34
35										35
36										36
37 38	<b> </b>				<del></del>	ļ		<del></del>	<b> </b>	37
39	<del> </del>		_					<del>}</del> _	}	39
40										40
41						[				41
42	<b> </b> -					<u> </u>	<del></del>		ļ	42
44					<del></del>		<del> </del> -	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	44
45						Ĺ				45
46										46
47			_		<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>	}		<del></del>	47
48	<del> </del>				<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del> -	49
50										50
51										51
52					<u> </u>	<del> </del> -	ļ			52 53
53 54	<del>                                     </del>				<del> </del>		<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>	54
55	<del>                                     </del>									55
56										56
}		1								1
57		TOTAL	3,084	22	3	326	293	631	4,359	
58	1	Miles of electrified road or track included in								58
}	ł	preceding grand total	N/A		1	1	1	]	<u> </u>	1

L 70		S La		-	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	5	11	12	13	14	15	16	=	18	2	8	21	22	গ্ন	24	22	28	27	88	29	3	31	32	
er a joint lease o proportion of roai mile.		New line constructed	dunng year (i)																									1								
TRACK) non owner, or und n). Respondent's less than one-half		Line owned not operated	by respondent (h)																																	
ES (SINGLE it as joint or comin shown in column (led in column (h).	ENT	Total mileage operated	(B)	460		18		217		157		916		379		5		681		123		128													3,084	
D TERRITORI rated road held by nileage should be hould not be includ e mile and disrega	ED BY RESPOND	Line operated under trackage	rights (f)					4		1		63		47				37		44															196	
F ROAD AT CLOSE OF YEAR - BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (SINGLE TRACK) of all owned but not operated. The respondent's proportion of operated road held by it as joint or common owner or (e), as may be appropriate. The remainder of jointly operated mileage should be shown in column (f). Respon appropriate. Mileage which has been permanently abandoned should not be included in column (h).	OF ROAD OPERATED BY RESPONDENT	Line operated under contract,																																		
JF YEAR - BY The respondent's The remainder o has been permane ing one-half mile a	MILES O	Line operated under lease				-						2						1															-		3	
AT CLOSE C I but not operated. asy be appropriate e. Mileage which i		Line of proprie- Lary companies																																		
MILES OF ROAD  Perated and of all owner (b), (c), (d), or (e), as rr ), as may be appropriat adjusted to accord with		Line owned Li	e	460		18		213		156		851		332		2		643		62		128			7										2,885	
SCHEDULE 702 - MILES OF ROAD AT CLOSE OF YEAR - BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (SINGLE TRACK) Give particulars, as of the close of the year, of all road operated and of all owned but not operated. The respondent's proportion of operated road held by it as joint or common owner, or under a joint lease or under any joint arrangement, should be shown in columns (b), (c), (d), or (e), as may be appropriate. The remainder of jointly operated mileage should be shown in column (h), as may be appropriate. Mileage which has been permanently abandoned should not be included in column (h). Mileage should be reported to the nearest WHOLE mile adjusted to accord with footings, i.e. counting one-half mile and over as a whole mile and disregarding and fraction less than one-half mile.		State or territory	(a)	Missouri		Kansas		Arkansas		Oklahoma		Louisiana		Texas		Tennessee		Mississippi		Alabama		Illinois													TOTAL MILEAGE (single track)	
Give particula under any joint jointly owned, i		Line Cross		-	2	3	4	2	9		8	6	10	12	12	13	14	15	16	12	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	

NOTES AND REMARKS	
	ļ
	l
•	

# INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 710

- 1 Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year
- 2 In column (c) give the number of units purchased new or built in company shops In column (d) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.
- Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (f) Units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (f). Units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (f).
- 4. For reporting purposes, a "locomotive unit" is a self-propelled vehicle generating or converting energy into motion, and designed solely for moving other equipment. An "A" unit is the least number of wheel bases with superstructure designed for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit in combination with other locomotive units. A "B" unit is similar to an "A" unit, but not equipped for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit. A "B" unit may be equipped with hostler controls for independent operation at homizate.
- 5 A "self-Propelled car" is a rail motor car propelled by electric motors receiving power from a third rail or overhead, or internal combustion engines located on the car itself. Trailers equipped for use only in trains of cars that are self-propelled are to be included as self-propelled equipment.
- 6. A "diesel" unit includes all units propelled by diesel internal combustion engines irrespective of final drive or whether power may at times be supplied from an external conductor. Units other than diesel-electric, e.g., diesel-hydraulic, should be identified in a footnote giving the number and a brief description. An "electric" unit includes all units which receive electric power from an overhead contact wire or a third rail, and use the power to drive one or more electric motors that propel the vehicle. An "other self-powered unit" includes all units other than diesel, or electric, e.g., steam, gas turbine. Show the type of unit, service and number, as appropriate, in a brief description sufficient for positive identification. An "auxiliary unit" includes all units used in conjunction with locomotives, but

which draw their power from the "mother" unit, e.g., boosters, slugs, etc. For reporting purposes, indicate radio-controlled self-powered diesel units on lines 1 through 8, as apporpriate Radio-controlled units that are not self-powered, i.e., those without a diesel, should be reported on line 13 under "auxiliary units."

- 7 Column (k) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in column (j), as follows: For locomotive units, report the manufacturers' rated horsepower (the maximum continuous power output from the diesel engine or engines delivered to the main generator or generators for tractive purposes). Exclude capacity data for steam locomotives. For passenger-train cars report the number of passenger seats available for revenue service, counting one passenger to each berth in sleeping cars.
- 8 Passenger-train car types and service equipment car types correspond to AAR Mechanical Division designations Descriptions of car codes and designations are published in The Official Railway Equipment Register.
- 9. Cross-checks

Schedule 710	Schedule 710
Line 5, column ()	= Line 11, column (I)
Line 6, column ()	= Line 12, column (l)
Line 7, column (I)	= Line 13, column (t)
Line 8, column ()	= Line 14, column (l)
Line 9, column (i)	= Line 15, column (i)
Line 10, column (i)	= Line 16, column (I)

When data appear in column (j) lines 1 thru 8, column (k) should have data on same lines When data appear in columns (k) or (j) lines 36 thru 53, and 55, column (m) should have data on same lines.

Comparison   Com	<u></u>				T	T	Ť	IIY		<u> </u>			<del>'''</del>		COMP				<u> </u>	-1	_	ea:	70		
SCHEDULE TO 10   NATIONAL INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT. AND LEARED FROM OTHERS   SCHEDULE TO 10   NATIONAL COUNTY OF EQUIPMENT ACCOUNT. AND LEARED FROM OTHERS   Charge Dairy of which is reproduced from the county of the co				N	<u> </u>	-   ^	1 6	4	5	9	^	8	6	5	•			Line	Н	12	13	-	4		
Check   Type or design of units in service of respondent purchases of year (a)   (b)   (c)				Leased to others												IILDING		Total (I)	480			480	80	488	
Check   Type or design of units in service of respondent purchases of year (a)   (b)   (c)		ear		Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (j) (see ins 7)	(H.P.)	1,313,400		83,400	1,398,800			1,398,800	N/A	N/A		IR OF REBU		2004 (k)						N/A	
Check   Type or design of units in service of respondent purchases of year (a)   (b)   (c)		s at Close of )		Total in service of respondent (col (f)&())	767	474		56	480			480	8	488		ARDING YE	ndar Year	2003							
Check   Type or design of units in service of respondent purchases of year (a)   (b)   (c)	HERS	Unit		Leased from others (i)		302		52	354			354		354		LT, DISREG/	During Cale	2002							
Check   Type or design of units in service of respondent purchases of year (a)   (b)   (c)	F D FROM OT			Owned and used (f)	ţ	77		4	126			126	8	134		O YEAR BUIL		2001 (h)							
Check   Type or design of units in service of respondent purchases of year (a)   (b)   (c)	QUIPMEN AND LEASE			Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including recluding	·	7			2			2		2		SCORDING T		2000							
Check   Type or design of units in service of respondent purchases of year (a)   (b)   (c)	TORY OF E															OF YEAR, AC	Between	Jan 1, 1995 and Dec. 31, 1999 (f)	20			50		50	
Check   Type or design of units in service of respondent purchases of year (a)   (b)   (c)	710 - INVEN NVESTMENT	ring the Year	nstalled													NT AT CLOSE	Between	Jan 1, 1990 and Dec 31, 1994 (e)	36			36		36	
Check   Type or design of units in service of respondent purchases of year (a)   (b)   (c)	HEDULE :	Changes Du	Units in	New units leased from others (d)												RESPONDE	Between	Jan.1, 1985 and Dec. 31, 1989 (d)	11			11		11	
Cross Check				New units purchased or built (c)												SERVICE OF	Between	Jan 1, 1980 and Dec 31, 1984 (c)	19			19		19	
Cross Check	UNITS			Units in service of respondent at beginning of year (b)	907	450		56	482			482	8	490		/E UNITS IN		Before Jan.1, 1980 (b)	364			364	8	372	
Cross Check					motive Unit	-	Diesel-multiple purpose units	Diesel-switching units	1	1	Other self-powered units	TOTAL (lines 5,6, and 7)	Auxiliary units	TOTAL LOCOMOTIVE UNITS (lines 8 and 9)		SISTRIBUTION OF LOCOMOTIN		<del></del> -	Diesel	Electric	Other self-powered units	TOTAL (lines 11 to 13)	Auxiliary units	TOTAL LOCOMOTIVE UNITS (lines 14 and 15)	
Line No 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				Cross					٠	•		*	•			-		Cross	•		•	*	•	* *	
	L			Line	,	-   ^	1 6	4	2	9	7	æ	6	10				Line No	Ξ	12	13	14	15	16	

		_		No	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	56	27	82	29	9	31	32	ಜ	发	35	
				Leased to others (I)																				
	ear		Aggregate capacity of units	in col. (j) (see ins. 7) (k)					N/A	N/A								Y/V	ΑΝ	N/A	ΑN	N/A	N/A	
	Units at Close of Year		Total in	respondent (col. (h)&(i)) (j)		!						<del></del> , ;							12	7	62	118	206	
HERS	Chatt		a se e	from others (i)																	50		20	
IINUED S FROM OT		-	pauwo	and used (h)														7	12	7	12	118	156	
SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - CONTINUED UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS			Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased in-	cluding re- classification (g)																				
OF EQUIPM FACCOUNT,			All other units including reclassification and second hand units purchased	or leased from others (f)																				
VENTORY ON NVESTMENT	Changes During the Year	Units installed	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuit units rewritten	into property accounts (e)																				
LE 710 - IN	Changes Du	Units	New units	from others (d)																				
SCHEDU DWNED, INC			New units	purchased or built (c)																				
UNITS (			Units in service of respondent	at beginning of year (b)														2	12	4	62	118	206	
				Type or design of units (a)	PASSENGER-TRAIN CARS Non-Self-Propelled Coaches {PA, PB, PBO}	Combined cars [All class C. except CSB]	Partor cars [PBC, PC, PL, PO]	Sleeping cars [PS, PT, PAS, PDS]	Dining, grill and tavem cars [All class D, PD]	Non-passenger-carrying cars [All class B, CSB, M, PSA, IA]	TOTAL (lines 17 to 22)	Self-Propelled Electric passenger cars IFP FT	Electric combined cars [EC]	Internal combustion rail motorcars IED, EG1	Other self-propelled cars (Specify types)	TOTAL (lines 24 to 27)	TOTAL (lines 23 to 28)	COMPANY SERVICE CARS Business cars (PV)	Board outfit cars [MWX]	Derrick and snow removal cars MWV, MWW, MWW)	Dump and ballast cars [MWB, MWD]	Other maintenance and service equipment cars	TOTAL (lines 30 to 34)	
				Line Cross No Check	17	18			21	22														
	L.,				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1_		L				┸		Ц	Ц.	<u> </u>				1	i .	4—4	

55

### SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - CONTINUED

Instruction for reporting freight-train car data.

- 1 Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.
- 2. In column (d) give the number of units purchased or built in company shops. In column (e) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.
- 3. Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (n) Units temporanly out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (i) Units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (j)

		UNITS OWNED, INCLUE	T						
				ce of respon-		Chan	ges dunng the year		1
			dent at begu	nning of year			Units installed		]
Line No	Cross Check	Class of equipment and car designations (a)	Time-mileage cars (b)	All others	New units purchased or built (d)	New or rebuilt units leased from others	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts (f)	All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others (g)	Line No
		FREIGHT TRAIN CARS				1			
36		Plain box cars - 40'							l
		(B1, B2)	10			L			36
37		Plain box cars - 50' and longer (B3_0-7, B4_0-7, B5, B6, B7, B8)	1,537						37
38		Equipped box cars (All Code A, Except A_5_)	6,035						38
39		Plain gondola cars							T
		(All Codes G & J1, J_2, J_3, J_4)	721						39
40		Equipped gondola cars							Г
		(All Code E)	217					113	40
41		Covered hopper cars (C1, C2, C3, C4)	1,820					580	41
42		Open top hopper cars-general service	1,020			<del></del> -			<del>  ~</del>
72		(All code H)	219			ļ	1		42
43		Open top hopper cars-special service						<del></del>	
		(J0, and All Codes K)	1,072						43
44	i	Refingerator cars—mechanical							١
<del></del>		(R_5_, R_6_, R_7_, R_8_, R_9_)			<u> </u>				44
45	l	Refingerator cars—non mechanical	_	ł	İ	i			
-40	<b> </b>	(R_0_, R_1_, R_2_) Flat cars=TOFC/COFC	2		ļ	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		45
46			727		İ		1	17	46
47	<u> </u>	(All Code P, Q and S, Except Q8) Flat carsmulti-level	121	<del></del>		<del> </del>			+**
41	ĺ	(All Code V)	201	[	[	ſ	Ī	[	47
48	<del> </del>	Flat carsgeneral service	201	- <del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>			<del>+ ~</del> ′
70	l	(F10_, F20_, F30_)	30						48
49		Flat cars—other	<del></del>		<del></del>	-	<del></del>		╁┈
-10	ŀ	(F_1_, F_2_, F_3_, F_4_, F_5_, F_6_,	1		1				l
		F_8_, F40_)	884	ŀ		ł			49
50		Tank cars-22,000 gallons						<del></del>	<del>† ~</del>
	1	(T0, T1, T2, T3, T4, T5)	40						50
51		Tank cars-22,000 gallons and over	<u> </u>	i		<u> </u>	·	<u> </u>	1
-		(T6, T7, T8, T9)	47		İ			I	51
52		All other freight cars				]			T
	ł	(A_5_, F_7_, All Code L and Q8)	545	<u>.                                    </u>		]			52
_									T
53		TOTAL (lines 36 to 52)	14,107					710	53

14,107

TOTAL (lines 53, 54)

12

Railroad Annual Report R-1

55

710

### **SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Continued**

- 4. Column (m) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in columns (k) and (l), as follows For freight-train cars, report the nominal capacity (in tons of 2,000 lbs) as provided for in Rule 86 of the AAR Code of Rules Governing Cars in Interchange. Convert the capacity of tank cars to capacity in tons of the commodity which the car is intended to carry customarily.
- 5. Time-mileage cars refers to freight cars, other than cabooses, owned or held under lease agreement, whose interline rental is settled on a per diem and line haul mileage basis under "Code of Car Hire Rules" or would be so settled if used by another railroad.

			WNED, INCLUD	DED IN INVESTI			FROM OTHERS		
		Changes during year (concluded)	]		Total in service	at close of year of respondent		<del></del>	
Line No	Cross Check	Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification (h)	Owned and used	Leased from others	(col. (i Time-mileage cars (k)	(i)	Aggregate capacity of units reported in col (k) & (l) (see ins. 4) (m)	Leased to others	Line No
36		9	1	-	1		55		36_
37		40	527	970	1,497		137,546		37
38_		809	838	4,388	5,226		512,729		38_
39		147	20	554	574		60,899		39
40			54	276	330		33,000		40
41			719	1,681	2,400		240,765		41
42		173	46		46		4,013		42
43		8	201	863	1,064		91,196		43
44									44
45		. 2			-				45
46				744	744	<del></del>	56,360		46
47			<u> </u>	201	201		10,653		47
48		5	25		25		1,318		48
49		44	491	349	840		92,086		49
50		5	3	32	35		2,695		50
51			37	10	47		4,010		51
52		14	25	506	531		39,825		52
53		1,256	2,987	10,574	13,561 N/A	7	1,287,150 N/A		53
54 55		1,256	2,994	10,574	13,561	7	1,287,150		54 55

82		KANSAS CITY SO	UTHERN R	AILWAY C	OMPANY			Year 2002	
		SCHEDUL	E 710 - IN\	ENTORY	OF EQUIPM	MENT - Cor	itinued		
		UNITS OWNED, INCL	UDED IN INV	ESTMENT A	CCOUNT, A	ND LEASED	FROM OTHERS		
	ŀ		1	ce of respon-		Cha	nges during the year		]
	ļ		dent at begi	nning of year			Units installed		1
Line No	Cross Check	Class of equipment and car designations (a)	Per diem (b)	All others	New units purchased or built (d)	New units leased from others (e)	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts (f)	All other units, including reclassi- fication and sec- ond hand units purchased or leased from others (g)	Line No
		FLOATING EQUIPMENT							
56		Self-propelled vessels [Tugboats, car ferries, etc.]	N/A						56
57		Non-self-propelled vessels [Car floats, lighters, etc.]	N/A						57
58		TOTAL (lines 56 and 57)	N/A			]			58
		HIGHWAY REVENUE EQUIPMENT							
59		Chassis Z1 Z67_, Z68_, Z69_	1,102					200	59
60		Dry van U, Z, Z6_, 1-6	775						60
61		Flat bed U3, Z3	6					ł	61
62		Open bed U4 , Z4						l	62
63		Mechanical refingerator U5, Z5						l	63
64		Bulk hopper U0, Z0							64
65		Insulated U7, Z7							65
66		Tank <sup>1</sup> Z0 U6							66
67		Other trailer and container  (Special Equipped Dry Van U9,  Z8, Z9)				   			67
68		Tractor			<u> </u>	<b></b>			68
69	L	Truck			ļ	<b> </b>			69
70		TOTAL (lines 59 to 69)	1,883		ļ			200	70

### NOTES AND REMARKS

<sup>1</sup> Must have fitting code "CN" to qualify for tank otherwise it is a bulk hopper

		S	CHEDULE 71	0 - INVENTO	RY OF EQUIP	MENT - Cont	inued		
		UNITS C	WNED, INCLU	DED IN INVEST	MENT ACCOUN	T, AND LEASE	D FROM OTHERS		
		Changes during year			Units	at close of year		<del>,</del>	1
ļ		(concluded)			Total in service	of respondent			1
					(col (ı	) & (j))		1	l
Line No	Cross Check	Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification (h)	Owned and used	Leased from others	Per diem (k)	All other	Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (k) & (l) (see ins. 4) (m)	Leased to others	Line No
56					N/A				56
57					N/A				
									57
58					N/A				58
								1	$\vdash$
59				1,302	1,302				59
60		166		609	609				60
61		6			-		· <del>- · - · - · - · - · - · - · - · - · -</del>		61
62						-			62
63									63
64						-			64
65									65
66									66
67					-				67
68					-				68
69									69
70		172		1,911	1,911				70

NOTES AND REMARKS

### SCHEDULE 710S - UNIT COST OF EQUIPMENT INSTALLED DURING THE YEAR (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Give particulars as requested, separately, for the various classes of new units and rebuilt units of equipment installed by respondent during the year. If information regarding the cost of any units installed is not complete at time of filing of report, the units should be omitted, but reference to the number of units omitted should be given in footnote, the details as to cost to be given in the report of the following year. The cost of units under construction at the close of the year should not be reflected in this schedule even though part of the cost appears in the property account for the year indicate in column (e) whether an installation represents equipment purchased (P), built or rebuilt by contract in outside railroad shops (C), or built or rebuilt in company or system shops (S) including units acquired through capitalized leases (L).

2. In column (a) list each class or type of locomotive unit, car, or TOFC/COFC equipment on a separate line. By class is meant the standard classification used to distinguish types of locomotive units freight cars or other equipment adopted by the Association of American Railroads, and should include physical characteristics requested by Schedule 710. Locomotive units should be identified as to power source, wheel arrangement, and horsepower per unit, such as aluminum-covered hopper car (LO), steel boxcars-special service (XAP), etc. For TOFC/COFC show type of equipment as enumerated in Schedule 710

3. In column (c) show the total weight in tons of 2,000 pounds. The weight of the equipment acquired should be the weight empty.

4. The cost should be the complete cost as entered on the ledger, including foreign line freight charges and handling charges.

5 Data for this schedule should be confined to the units reported in Schedule 710, columns (c) and (e) for locomotive units, passenger-train cars and company service cars and columns (d) and (f) for freight train cars, floating equipment and highway revenue equipment. Disclose new units in the upper section of this schedule and in the lower section disclose rebuilt units acquired or rewritten into the respondent's accounts. The term "new" as used herein shall mean a unit or units placed in service for the first time on any railroad

6. All unequipped boxcars acquired in whole or in part with incentive per diem funds should be reported on separate lines and appropriately identified by footnote or sub-heading

### **NEW UNITS**

	**************************************	NEW UNITS	, 			_
Line No	Class of equipment (a)	Number of units	Total weight (tons) (c)	Total cost	Method of acquisition (see instruction) (e)	Line No
<del></del>		<del></del>		(-7		+-
1 2			<del></del>	<del></del>		1 1
3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<del></del>		3
4						1 4
5						5
6					<del></del>	6
7			·	<del></del>		1 7
8						8
9	<del></del>					1 9
10						10
11			<del> </del>	<del></del>		11
12		<del></del>				12
13			· — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			13
14						14
15						15
16						16
17			[			17
18						18
19						19
20						20
21						21
22						22
23						23
24			<u></u>	<u> </u>		24
25	TOTAL	0	N/A	0	N/A	25
		REBUILT UNI	TS			
26						26
27						27
28						28
29						29
30						30
31						31
32				<u> </u>		32
33						33
34						34
35				<u> </u>		35
36				<u></u>		36
37			ļ			37
38	TOTAL	0	N/A	0	N/A	38
39	GRAND TOTAL	0	N/A	0	N/A	39

# GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULES 720, 721, 723, AND 726

For purposes of these schedules, the track categories are defined as follows

rack category 1

- A Frengy of 20 million or more gross ton-miles per track mile per year (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers).

  B. Freight density of less than 20 million gross ton-miles per track mile per year, but at least 5 million (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers).

  C. Freight density of less than 5 million gross ton-miles per track mile per year, but at least 1 million (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers).

  D. Freight density of less than 1 million gross ton-miles per track mile per year (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers shall be included in category A, B, C, D, F, and Potential abandonments, as appropriate).

  E. Way and yard switching tracks (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers shall be included in category A, B, C, D, F, and Potential abandonments and crossovers shall be included within track categories A through E unless there is dedicated entirely to passenger

Potentral abandonments - Route segments identified by railroads as potentially subject to abandonment as required by Section 10904 of the Interstate Commerce Act. This schedule should include all class 1, 2, 3, or 4 track from schedule 700 that is maintained by the respondent (class 5 is assumed to be maintained by others)

If, for two consecutive years, a line segment classsified in one track category maintains a traffic density which would place it in another, it shall be reclassified into that category as of the beginning of the 2nd year.

Traffic density related to passenger service shall not be included in the determination of the track category of a line segment.

**4** 

### SCHEDULE 720 - TRACK AND TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

Disclose the requested information pertaining to track and traffic conditions.

Line No.	Track category (a)	Mileage of tracks at end of period (whole numbers) (b)	Average annual traffic density in millions of gross ton-miles per track-mile * (use two decimal places) (c)	Average running speed limit (use two decimal places) (d)	Track miles under slow orders at end of period (e)	Line
-	٧	844	22.64	45.93	205.50	-
2	8	1,451	14.84	43.55	480.70	2
က	၁	620	3 54	24.13	192.86	60
4	٥	296	0.40	23.64	41.70	4
2	E	911	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXX		သ
9	TOTAL	4,122	13.38	38 59	920.76	ဖ
^	L		XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX		^
8	Potential abandonments					œ
						_

To determine average density, total track miles (route miles times number of tracks) rather than route miles shall be used.

I REPLACEMENT
LAID IN
TIES
721.
SCHEDULE

**60** 0 14% bridge ties Percent of spot maintenance Furnish the requested information concerning ties laid in replacement in column (j), report the total board feet of switch and bridge ties in replacement in column (k) means retains to reack components during routing inspections, as opposed to programmed replacements aimed at upgrading the general condition of the tracks. "Percent of stord maintenance" in column (k) means retains to the percentage of total ties to the percentage of total ties to be a procreated of the first of the percentage of the ties to the percentage of total ties to the percentage of total ties to the percentage of the ties to the percentage on foreign lines, the trains, loading, inspection, and the cost of handling at the aim plants and the cost of treatment should not be included in this schedule secures other than that necessary in connection with loading or treatment should not be included in this schedule. 14% 14% 14% 44% switch and 3 215,175 11,920 53,894 Switch and bridge ties (board feet) 221,938 502,927 6 85,914 88,726 15,746 10,650 201,036 Total Ξ Other Ξ Second-hand ties 9 Number of crossties laid in replacement ε \$880 00 og per • Concrete Û and switchtie (MBM) Û 85,914 15,746 88,726 10,650 201,036 Treated \$28 49 9 Average cost per crosstie Track category Potential abandonments TOTAL Œ 0 ٥ ш ŝ 2 œ.

60

# SCHEDULE 722 - TIES LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS (Dollars in Thousands)

	Γ	_	_	<b>E</b>	<u> </u>	-	2	9	4	5	6	^	8	6	5	Ξ	12	5	<b>4</b>	15	ڥ	5	<u>@</u>	<u>e</u>	8	2	22	
88 18	-					Н		4	4	4	4	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	-	4			7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	4		Ì
Give particulars of ites laid during the year in new construction during the year in column (3) classify the ties as follows:  U - Wooden tres untrested when applied  T - Wooden tres treated before application  S - Ties offer than wooden (steel, contraste, etc.) Indicate type in column (h) which the sire new  Report new and second-trand (relay) thes separately, indicating in column (h) which the sire new in columns (o) and (g) show the total cost, indicating transportation charges on threety has be trains, loading, inspection, and the cost of handling transportation charges on the cost of treatment. The cost of unloading, hauling over camer's own lines and placing the tes in treating plants and the cost of treatment, should not be included in this schedule					Remarks (h)																							
ost of handling bes in ir's own lines and plac	IES	Total cost of	switch and bridge	ties laid in new	tracks during year (g)																				0	0.46	000	
inspection, and the c	SWITCH AND BRIDGE TIES		Average cost	per M feet	(board measure)	\$ 820 00																			820 00			
es are new es, be trans, loading. The cost of unloadir adule	SWI		Number of feet	(poard measure)	laid in tracks	168																			168	were laid	nich ties were laid	
Give particulars of ites laid during the year in new construction during the year in column (a) classify the ties as follows:  U – Whooden ites universed when applied  T – Wooden ites treated before application  S – Ties other than wooden (stelled, concrete, etc.) Indicate type in column (h)  Report new and second-hand (relay) ties separately, indicating in column (h) which ites are new in columns (b) and (ii) show the cost of handling at treating plants and the cost of treatment. The cost of reated ties, also show the cost of handling at treating plants and the cost of treatment. The cost of research in connection with loading or treating plants and the cost of treatment.		Total cost of	crossties laid in	new tracks during	year (d)	\$ 45																			45	Number of miles of new running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc. in which ties were laid	industry, and other switching tracks in which ties were laid	
in new construction set thor crete, etc.) Indicate t separately, indicating separately, indicating get treating plants an setment, should not b	CROSSTIES			Average cost	per tre	\$ 29.49																			29 49	ssing tracks, cross-o	n, industry, and other	
Give particulars of ites laid during the year in new construction during the year in column (a) classify the ties as follows:  U — Wooden ites untreated when applied  T — Wooden ites treated before application  T — The other lithin wooden (steel, concrete, etc.) Indicate type in column (h) & The other lithin wooden (steel, concrete, etc.) Indicate type in column (h) with second-hand (relay) ties separately, indicating in column (h) with in columns (i) and (ij) show the total cost, indicating transportation charges on foreign of treated ties, also show the cost of handling at treating plants and the cost of treat necessary in connection with loading or treatment, should not be included in this				Total number	of ties applied (b)	1,535																			1,535	ew running tracks, pa	Number of miles of new yard, station, team,	
Give particulars of tee laid during the ye in column (a) classify the ties as follows U — Wooden tees untreated when appl T — Wooden ties treated before appli S — Ties other than wooden (stee), or Report new and second-hand (relay) be in columns (d) and (g) show the cost of hand of treated ties, also show the cost of hand necessary in connection with loading or					Class of ties	L																			TOTAL	Number of miles of ru	Number of miles of DA	
· =				Line	£	-	7	3	4	S	9	7	8	6	2	E	12	5	4	22	9	۶	28	19	8		22	1

### SCHEDULE 723 - RAILS LAID IN REPLACEMENT

- 1 Furnish the requested information concerning relise laid in replacement.

  2 The term "spot maintenance" in column (I) means repairs to track components during routine inspections, as opposed to programmed replacements aimed at upgrading the general condition of the tracks. "Percent of spot maintenance" refers to the percentage of total ratis laid in replacement considered to be spot maintenance." The appropriate refers to the percentage of total ratis laid in replacement considered to be spot maintenance." The appropriate ratis such that is though the cost of the point of the point of purchase ready for shipment, the freght charges paid foreign lines, and the cost of handling relise in general supply and storage yards. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines and placing the rais in tracks and of train service in connection with the distribution of rais should not be

	-3		7			<del></del>				CIVII
S S	_	7	7	3	4	5	9	7	8	6
Percent of spot maintenance	€	11%	20%	%0	44	3%	35%			
֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	(a)	4.76	10.22	0 00	0.50	3 36	18.84			\$ 27071
Total Welded rail	ε	12.67	21.27	0.00	0.31	1.96	36.21			Relay
	(e)	2.55	8.12	00.0	0.47	3 16	14.30			556 22
acement (rail-miles) Relay rail Welded rail	(Đ	2.77	7.36	00:0	0.13	1.82	12.08			New
8	(c)	2.21	2.10	00.0	0.03	0.20	4.54			er gross ton
New rail Welded rail	(a)	9.90	13.91	0.00	0.18	0.14	24.13			rail laid in replacement per gross ton
Track category	(8)	A	В	3	Q	Ε	TOTAL	L	Potential Abandonments	Average cost of new and relay rail laid
4		-1		<u> </u>	4	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	<del>                                     </del>	⊢	ҥ

### SCHEDULE 724 - RAILS LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS

(Dollars in Thousands)

- 1 Give particulars of all rails applied during the year in connection with the construction of new track in column (a) classify the kind of rail applied as follows

  (1) New steel rails, Bessemer process

  (2) New steel rails, open-hearth process

  (3) New rails, special elloy (describe more fully in a footnote)

  (4) Relay rails

  2 Returns in columns (c) and (g) should be reported in WHOLE numbers

  Fractions of less than one-half should be disregarded, and
- 2 Returns in columns (c) and (g) should be reported in virious numbers. Fractions of less than one-half or more should be counted as one.

  3 The returns in columns (d) and (h) should include the cost of loading at the point of purchase ready for shipment, the freight charges paid foreign lines, and the cost of handling raits in general supply and storage yards. The cost of unloading, hauting over camer's own lines, and placing the raits in tracks and of train service in connection with the distribution of the rait should not be included in this schedule

		R/		I RUNNING TRACKS, PA S, CROSS-OVERS, ETC	SSING	RAIL		RD, STATION, TEAM, IN R SWITCHING TRACKS	DUSTRY,	
		Weigh	nt of rail	0, 0 <u>0000-0 veno, e ro</u>		Weint	nt of rail	Total cost of rail ap-		<b>{</b>
Line No	Class of rail	Pounds per yard of rail	Number of tons (2,000 lb)	Total cost of rail ap- plied in running tracks, passing tracks, cross- overs, etc , during year	Average cost per ton (2,000 lb)	Pounds per yard of rail	Number of tons (2,000 lb)	phed in yard, station, team, industry, and other switching tracks during year	Average cost per ton (2,000 lb)	Line No
$\sqcup \downarrow$	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(8)	<u>(f)</u>	(g)	(h)	(1)	igsquare
1	4					136	19.49	\$ 4	\$ 204.40	1
2	4					137	67.45	14	212.53	2
3										3_
4										4
5										5
6				<u></u>						6
7										7
8										8
9				<u> </u>						9
10										10
11				<u> </u>						11
12				<u></u>						12
13						<u> </u>				13
14				<u></u>						14
15				<u> </u>						15
16										16
17										17
18										18
19					l					19
20										20
21										21
22										22
23										23
24							L			24
25										25
26					·		L			26
27										27
28										28
29										29
30					]					30
31										31
32										32
33	TOTAL	N/A		\$ -		N/A	86 94	\$ 18	\$ 416.93	33
34	Number	of miles of nev	v running track	s, passing tracks, cross-o	vers, etc in which	rails were laid	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	34
35	Number	of miles of nev	w yard, station.	team, industry, and other	switching tracks ii	n which rails w	vere laid		36.12	35
36				on system this year	18.30	-	total to date	2,159.50		36

### SCHEDULE 725 - WEIGHT OF RAIL

Give the particulars called for below concerning the road and track operated by the respondent at the close of the year. Only the respondent's proportion of jointly owned mileage should be included. Under "Weight of rail," the various weights of rails should be given. Road and track occupied under trackage right or other form of license should not be included herein, but all road and track held under any form of lease (granting exclusive possession to the lessee) should be included.

No	yard	panies (miles of main track)	Switching and ter- minal companies (miles of all tracks)	Remarks	Line No
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	
ł	Pounds				
1	152	1.06		Gauge of Track - 4 Feet 8 1/2 Inches	11
2	136	817.78		H	2
3	133	5.37		" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	3
4	132	67.60		R	4
5	131	1.55		n	5
6	130	1.62		п	6
7	127	16.75		H.	7
8	119	28.77		n	8
9	115	896.91		"	9
10	112	257.59		"	10
11	110	38.89		U	11
12	105	4.04		ıı ı	12
13	100	87.94		11	13
14	90	531.72		u u	14
15	85	126.17		н	15
16	80	13.24		H H	16
17	75	0.55		и	17
18	60	0.11		"	18
19				<del></del>	19
20	<del></del>				20
21					21
22					22
23		<del> </del>			23
24					24
25		1			25
26	<del></del>				26
27					27
28					28
29					29
30		<u> </u>			30
31		<del> </del>			31
32		<del> </del>			32
33					33
34				<del></del>	34
35					35
36		<u> </u>		<del></del>	36
37	<del></del>	<del> </del>		<del></del>	37
38		<del> </del>		<del></del>	38
39	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	39
40	<del></del>	<del> </del>		<del></del>	40
41		<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	41
42		<del> </del>		<del></del>	42
43	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	43
44	<del></del>	<del> </del>		<del></del>	44
45	<del></del>	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	45
46	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -		46
47	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	47
48	TOTAL	2,897.66	<del></del>		48

		Track surfacing		Miles surfaced Percent surfaced Line No	6	314.9 37.31 1	541.4 37.31 2	231.3 37.31 3	110.4 37.31 4	339.9 37.31 5	1538.0 37.31 6	7	ω.						No		ear -	2	8	4	, lo	9	91
		Ballast		Cubic yards of ballast placed	£	47,587	136,689	22,132	16,296	112,185	334,889						:									j	
EPLACEMENTS	pu	III		Percentage replaced	(6)	1.03	1.09	0.00	0.14	0.29	0.67				OF DIESEL FUEL	(4		Diesel	Diesel oıl (gallons)	9	51,256,604		4,057,180	55,313,784	\$ 38,756		
SCHEDULE 726 - SUMMARY OF TRACK REPLACEMENTS	n track category at year e	Rail		Miles of rail replaced (rail-miles)	ε	17.43	31.49	00:0	0.81	5.32	55.05				SCHEDULE 750 - CONSUMPTION OF DIESEL FUEL	(Dollars in Triousariu	LOCOMOTIVES										
ULE 726 - SUI	ents property in each		pepage	Switch and bridge ties	(board feet) (e)	2.23	5.18	0.00	1.25	2.50	3.03				SCHEDULE 7				arvice								
SCHED	of track replacem Iments to units of	S:	Percent replaced	Crossties	Ð	3.13	1.89	0.00	1.12	0.53	1.50								Kind of locomative service	æ					(000		
	g the summary o	TIES	ies replaced	Switch and Crossies bridge ties	(board feet) (c)	53,894	215,175	0	11,920	221,938	502,927								Kind		Freight	Passenger	Yard switching	TOTAL	Cost of fuel \$(000)	Work Train	
	nation concernin (j) give the perce		Number of ti	Crossties	ê	85,914	88,726	0	10,650	15,746	201,036								S E		-	8		4	5	ဖ	
	1 Furnish the requested information concerning the summary of track replacements 2 in columns (d), (e), (g), and (j) give the percentage of replacements to units of property in each track category at year end			Track category	(a)	¥	В	C	D	E	TOTAL	F	Potential Abandonments														
				Š.		-	2	3	4	2	ဖ	7	8														

Railroad Annual Report R-1

### INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 755

Unit Train, Way Train, and through Train data under items 2,3,4, 6, and 12 shall be obtained from conductor's wheel reports (freight) or similar records. Unit train service is a specialized scheduled shuttle type service in equipment. (Railroad or privately owned) dedicated to such service, moving between origin and destination. The applicable tariffs and/or contracts generally require that a specific minimum tonnage or quantity of carloads be tendered as a unit for shipment on one bill of lading or other shipping document in a solid train for movement, between origin and destination. Such tariffs and/or contracts generally contain restricted detention, provisions and are subject to time-volume requirements which reflect the approximate capacity of the unit trains for the stated period. Way Trains are defined as trains operated primarily to gather and distribute cars in road service and move them between way stations or way points. Through Trains are those trains operated between two or more major concentration or distribution points. Do not include Unit Train statistics in Way and Through Train statistics. A Work Train is a train operated solely or preponderantly for the purpose of transporting company freight, work equipment or company employees. Statistics for Work Trains should be reported under item 11 only. Statistics related to company equipment, company employees and company freight moving in transportation trains are not to be reported in item 11, but are to be reported in Items 4-17, 6-04, 7-02, and 8-04 and 8-05 as instructed in notes, I, K, and L.

- (A) Report miles of road operated at close of year, excluding industrial tracks, yard tracks, and sidings,
- (B) A train-mile is the movement of a train a distance of 1 mile. In computing train-miles, fractions representing less than one-half mile shall be disregarded and other fractions considered as 1 mile. Train-miles Running shall be based on the actual distance run between terminals and/ or stations and shall be computed from the official time tables or distance tables. Train-miles shall not be increased to cover the running of locomotives from shops to terminals, doubling hills, switching, or other work at way stations, or for the service of helper or pusher locomotives or of extra locomotives on double-head or triple-head trains. When the carrier's trains are detoured over foreign roads, the miles shall be computed on the basis of the miles actually run and in accordance with the service performed. Train-miles shall be kept separately for trains hauled by locomotives and trains moved by motorcars.
  - (C) A motorcar is a self-propelled unit of equipment designed to carry freight or passenger traffic, and is not considered a locomotive.
- (D) A locomotive is self-propelled unit of equipment designed solely for moving other equipment. A locomotive unit-mile is a movement of a locomotive unit a distance of 1 mile under its own power. Include miles made by all locomotive units. Exclude miles made by motorcars Miles of locomotives in helper service shall be computed on the basis of actual distance run in such service.
- (E) All locomotives unit-miles in road service shall be based on the actual distance run between terminals and/or stations. Follow instructions (B) regarding fractions and official time tables for computing locomotive-miles.
- (F) Train switching locomotive-miles shall be computed at the rate of 6 miles per hour for the time actually engaged in such service. Include miles allowed train locomotives for performing switching service at terminals and way stations
- (G) Yard switching locomotive-miles shall be computed at the rate of 6 miles per hour for the time actually engaged in yard switching service. Include miles allowed to yard locomotives for switching service in yards where regular switching service is maintained and in terminal switching and transfer service.
- (H) Use car designations shown in Schedule 710 Under Railroad Owned and Leased cars, Items 4-01 and 4-11, report both foreign cars and respondents' own cars while on the line of the respondent railroad. In Items 4-13 and 4-15 report the private-line categories, miles for private-line cars (whether or not under railroad control) and shipper-owned cars. A car-mile is a movement of a unit of car equipment a distance of 1 mile. Report miles made by flatcars carrying loaded highway trailers or empty highway trailers moving under revenue billings as loaded freight car-miles and miles made by flatcars carrying other empty highway trailers as empty freight car-miles. Exclude miles made by motorcars and report miles made by business cars of other than reporting carrier as sleeping car-miles in Item 5-03. Report mail, express baggage cars and combination cars other than 5-02 combination cars, in Item 5-05.
- (I) Exclude from Item 4-01, 4-11, 4-13, and 4-15 car-miles of work equipment, cars carrying company freight and no-payment cars moving in transportation trains. Include such car-miles in Item 4-17, 4-18, and 4-19. No payment car-miles are miles made by private-line cars (other than railroad controlled) and shipper-owned cars for which the railroad does not reimburse the owner on a loaded and/or empty miles basis. If the payment for the loaded miles includes the empty miles, the loaded and empty miles should not be considered no-payment car miles.
- (J) Report miles actually run by passenger-train cars in transportation service. Passenger-train car-miles include miles run by coaches and cars in which passengers are carried at regular tariff fares without extra charge for space occupied, miles run by combination passenger and baggage, passenger and mail, passenger and express, miles run by sleeping, parlor and other cars for which an extra fare is charged, miles run by dining, cafe, and other cars devoted exclusively to the serving of meals and other refreshments and by club, lounge, and observation cars; and miles run by other passenger-train cars where where services are combined such as baggage, express and mail.
- (K) From conductors' or dispatchers' train reports or other appropriate source, compute weight in tons, 2,000 pounds. Item 6-01 includes weight of all locomotive units moved 1 mile in transportation trains. Ton miles of motorcars should be excluded. Items 6-02 and 6-03 represent tons behind locomotive units (cars and contents, cabooses) moved one mile in transportation trains (excluding non-revenue gross ton-miles). Non-revenue gross ton-miles in transportation trains include work equipment and cars carrying company freight (and their contents). Use 150 lbs. as the average weight per passenger, and 4 tons as the average weight of contents of each head-end car
- (L) From conductors' train reports or other appropriate source, compute ton-miles of freight. Ton-miles represent the number of tons of revenue and non-revenue freight moved one mile in transportation train. Include net ton-miles in motorcar trains. Exclude I C I shipment of freight handled in mixed baggage express cars. Total Ton-Miles Revenue Freight should correspond to the Ton-Miles reported on Form CBS.
- (M) Road service represents elapsed time of transportation trains (both ordinary and light) between the time of leaving the initial terminals and the time at the final terminals, including trains switching at way stations and delays on road as shown by conductors' or dispatchers' train reports. Include time of motor-car service performed by train locomotives at terminals and way stations. Report in Item 9-02 train switching hours included in item 9-01. Train switching is the time spent by the train while performing switching service at terminals and way stations where no regular yard service is maintained. A train hour is independent of the number of locomotives in the train.

### INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 755 - CONCLUDED

- (N) Yard switching hours are hours expended in switching service performed by yard crews in yards where regular switching service is maintained, including switching and transfer service in connection with the transportation of revenue and incidentally of company freight. Hours in yard switching are independent of the number of locomotives used
- (O) Work-train miles inside the miles run by trains engaged in company service such as official inspection; inspection trains for railway commissioners for which no revenue is received; trains running special with fire apparatus to save carrier's property destruction; trains run for transporting the carrier's employees to and from work when no transportation charge is made, wrecking trains; trains run solely for the purpose of transporting company material; trains run for distributing material and supplies for use in connection with operations; and all other trains used in work-train services. Exclude miles run by locomotives while engaged incidentally in switching company materials in company shops or material yards in connection with regular yard switching service or in switching equipment for repairs in between yards and shops
- (P) The number of loaded freight cars shall be obtained from the conductors' wheel report and shall be the sum of all loaded cars handled by each train. For example, if a car moves loaded (1) in a way train from the origination points, (2) in two through trains, and (3) in a way train to the destination point, the total count of loaded cars would be four; Two counts for the movements in the way trains and two counts for the movements in through trains. Therefore, each car originated or received from a connecting carrier receives an initial count, plus one count for each subsequent physical transfer between trains on respondents lines. No additional count is given because of crew change or changes in track identification number unless there is a physical transfer of the car between trains. Each car moving under revenue billing shall be considered as a loaded car.
- (Q) Report vehicle (TOFC trailers/containers, automobiles and trucks) loaded and unloaded to and from TOFC and multiple level freight cars when the work is performed at the railroad's expense.
- (R) Report the number of loaded revenue trailers/containers picked up, plus revenue trailers/containers delevered in TOFC/COFC and in highway interchange service, when the work is performed at the railroads' expense. (Performed at railroads's expense means that railroad employees perform the service or that the railroad hires a subsidiary or outside contractor to perform the service). Do not include those trailer/containers which are picked up or delivered by shipper or motor carrier etc. when a tariff provision requires the shipper-motor carrier etc. and not the railroad perform that service. Note The count should reflect the trailer/containers for which expenses is reported in Schedule 417. Line 2. Column (b).
- (S) Report under Marine Terminals, Item 16, the tons loaded onto and unloaded from marine vessels at the expense of the reporting railroad.
- (T) Report the total number of foreign railroad cars on line at the end of the year (except surplus cars, see below) Foreign railroad cars refers to freight cars owned by other railroads whose interline rental is settled on time (by hour) and actual line-haul mileage charges under the Code of Car Hire Rules

Carners will be governed by local conditions in determining whether a car at an interchange point, should be considered "on line". Unserviceable cars include cars on repair tracks undergoing or awaiting repairs. They include cars on repair tracks repaired and awaiting switching, cars on repair tracks undergoing or awaiting repairs switching, cars awaiting movement to repair tracks held in train yard. (Excluding cars which are to be repaired in train and without loss of time), car moving empty in trains en route to shop, and cars stored awaiting disposition.

Surplus cars are cars which are in serviceable condition for loading on the last day of the year, but have not been placed for loading within 48 hours. This count can be an annual average based on weekly count of cars that have not been placed for loading within 48 hours.

### SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS

Line No	Cross	Item Description (a)	Freight train (b)	Passenger train (c)	No.
1		1 Miles of Road Operated (A)	3,084		1
		2 Train Miles - Running (B)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
2		2-01 Unit Trains	1,413,514	XXXXXX	2
3		2-02 Way Trains	1,789,616	XXXXXX	3
4		2-03 Through Trains	3,874,605		4
5		2-04 TOTAL TRAIN MILES (lines 2-4)	7,077,735		5
6		2-05 Motorcars (C)			6
7		2-06 TOTAL, ALL TRAINS (lines 5,6)	7,077,735		7
		3 Locomotive Unit Miles (D)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
		Road Service (E)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
8		3-01 Unit Trains	4,429,502	XXXXXX	8
9		3-02 Way Trains	4,016,728	XXXXXX	9
10		3-03 Through Trains	10,499,815		10
11		3-04 TOTAL (lines 8-10)	18,946,045		11
12		3-11 Train Switching (F)	818,732	XXXXXX	12
13		3-21 Yard Switching (G)	1,402,674		13
14		3-31 TOTAL ALL SERVICES (lines 11,12,13)	21,167,452		14
		4 Freight Car-Miles (thousands) (H)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
		4-01 RR Owned and Leased Cars-Loaded	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
15		4-010 Box-Plain 40-Foot		XXXXXX	15
16		4-011 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer	2,922	XXXXXX	16
17		4-012 Box-Equipped	37,751	XXXXXX	17
18		4-013 Gondola-Plain	361	XXXXXX	18
19		4-014 Gondola-Equipped	4,698	XXXXXX	19
20		4-015 Hopper-Covered	17,303	XXXXXX	20
21		4-016 Hopper-Open Top-General Service	1,021	XXXXXX	21
22		4-017 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service	2,895	XXXXXX	22
23		4-018 Refingerator-Mechanical	197	XXXXXX	23
24		4-019 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical	314	XXXXXX	24
25		4-020 Flat-TOFC/COFC	12,561	XXXXXX	25
26		4-021 Flat-Multi-Level	163	XXXXXX	26
27		4-022 Flat-General Service	28	XXXXXX	27
28		4-023 Figt-All Other	4,883	XXXXXX	28
29		4-024 All Other Car Types-Total	2,355	XXXXXX	29
30		4-025 TOTAL (lines 15-29)	87,452	XXXXXX	30

### SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS - Continued

Line No.	Cross Check	ltem Description (æ)	Freight train	Passenger train (c)	Line No.
		4-11 RR Owned and Leased Cars-Empty	xxxxxx	XXXXXX	
31		4-110 Box-Plain 40-Foot		XXXXXX	31
32		4-111 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer	2,273	XXXXXX	32
33		4-112 Box-Equipped	30,763	XXXXXX	33
34		4-113 Gondola-Plain	374	XXXXXX	34
35		4-114 Gondola-Equipped	4,751	XXXXXX	35
36		4-115 Hopper-Covered	17,186	XXXXXX	36
37		4-116 Hopper-Open Top-General Service	1,013	XXXXXX	37
38		4-117 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service	3,361	XXXXXX	38
39		4-118 Refrigerator-Mechanical	138	XXXXXX	39
40		4-119 Refngerator-Non-Mechanical	334	XXXXXX	40
41		4-120 Flat-TOFC/COFC	1,615	XXXXXX	41
42		4-121 Flat-Multi-Level	81	XXXXXX	42
43		4-122 Flat-General Service	15	XXXXXX	43
44		4-123 Fiat-All Other	4,722	XXXXXX	44
45		4-124 Ali Other Car Types-Total	2,721	XXXXXX	45
46		4-125 TOTAL (lines 31-45)	69,347	XXXXXX	46
		4-13 Private Line Cars - Loaded (H)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
47		4-130 Box-Plain 40-Foot		XXXXXX	47
48		4-131 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer	1,676	XXXXXX	48
49		4-132 Box-Equipped	43	XXXXXX	49
50		4-133 Gondola-Plain	408	XXXXXX	50
51		4-134 Gondola-Equipped	1,241	XXXXXX	51
52		4-135 Hopper-Covered	31,599	XXXXXX	52
53		4-136 Hopper-Open Top-General Service	590	XXXXXX	53
54		4-137 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service	302	XXXXXX	54
55		4-138 Refingerator-Mechanical		XXXXXX	55
56		4-139 Refngerator-Non-Mechanical	2	XXXXXX	56
57		4-140 Flat-TOFC/COFC	19,936	XXXXXX	57
58		4-141 Flat-Multi-Level	1,502	XXXXXX	58
59		4-142 Flat-General Service	3	XXXXXX	59
60		4-143 Flat-All Other	3,741	XXXXXX	60
61		4-144 Tank Under 22,000 Gallons	11,001	XXXXXX	61
62		4-145 Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over	21,577	XXXXXX	62
63		4-146 All Other Car Types	290	XXXXXX	63
64		4-147 TOTAL (lines 47-63)	93,911	XXXXXX	64

### SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS - Continued

Line No.	Cross Check	item Description (a)	Freight train (b)	Passenger train	Line
		4-15 Private Line Cars-Empty (H)	xxxxxx	XXXXXX	
65		4-150 Box-Plain 40-Foot		XXXXXX	65
66		4-151 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer	396	XXXXXX	66
67		4-152 Box-Equipped	41	XXXXXX	67
68		4-153 Gondola-Plain	490	XXXXXX	68
69		4-154 Gondola-Equipped	1,324	XXXXXX	69
70		4-155 Hopper-Covered	32,765	XXXXXX	70
71		4-156 Hopper-Open Top-General Service	719	XXXXXX	71
72		4-157 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service	397	XXXXXX	72
73		4-158 Refrigerator-Mechanical		XXXXXX	73
74		4-159 Refngerator-Non-Mechanical	3	XXXXXX	74
75		4-160 Flat-TOFC/COFC	894	XXXXXX	75
76		4-161 Flat-Multi-Level	223	XXXXXX	76
77		4-162 Flat-General Service	2	XXXXXX	77
78		4-163 Flat-All Other	2,939	XXXXXX	78
79		4-164 Tank Under 22,000 Gallons	11,740	XXXXXX	79
80		4-165 Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over	23,726	XXXXXX	80
81		4-166 All Other Car Types	322	XXXXXX	81
82		4-167 TOTAL (lines 65-81)	75,981	XXXXXX	82
83		4-17 Work Equipment and Company Freight Car-Miles	1,947	XXXXXX	83
84		4-18 No Payment Car-Miles (I)*	94,689	XXXXXX	84
		4-19 Total Car-Miles by Train Type (Note)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
85		4-191 Unit Trains	125,347	XXXXXX	85
86		4-192 Way Trains	69,892	XXXXXX	86
87		4-193 Through Trains	228,088	XXXXXX	87
88		4-194 TOTAL (lines 85-87)	423,327	XXXXXX	88
89		4-20 Caboose Miles	6	XXXXXX	69

Note Line 88 total car miles is equal to the sum of Lines 30,46,64,82,83 and 84. Accordingly, the car miles reported on Lines 83 and 84 are to be allocated to Lines 85,86 and 87 and included in the total shown on Line 88.

### SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS - Continued

Line No	Cross Check	Item Description (a)	Freight train (b)	Passenger train (c)	Line No.
_		6 Gross Ton-Miles (thousands) (K)	XXXXXX	xxxxxx	
98		6-01 Road Locomotives	3,358,570		98
	_	6-02 Freight Trains, Crs., Cnts , and Caboose	xxxxxx	xxxxxx	
99		6-020 Unit Trains	10,342,549	XXXXXX	99
100		6-021 Way Trains	5,140,247	XXXXXX	100
101		6-022 Through Trains	18,652,566	XXXXXX	101
102		6-03 Passenger-Trains, Crs., and Cnts.			102
103		6-04 Non-Revenue	70,002	XXXXXX	103
104		6-05 TOTAL (lines 98-103)	37,563,933		104
		7 Tons of Freight (thousands)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
105		7-01 Revenue	66,317	XXXXXX	105
106		7-02 Non-Revenue	985	XXXXXX -	106
107		7-03 TOTAL (lines 105,106)	67,302	XXXXXX	107
		8 Ton-Miles of Freight (thousands) (L)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
108		8-01 Revenue-Road Service	20,146,038	XXXXXX	108
109		8-02 Revenue-Lake Transfer Service		XXXXXX	109
110		8-03 TOTAL (lines 108,109)	20,146,038	XXXXXX	110
111		8-04 Non-Revenue-Road Service	51,228	XXXXXX	111
112		8-05 Non-Revenue-Lake Transfer Service		XXXXXX	112
113		8-06 TOTAL (lines 111,112)	51,228	XXXXXX	113
114		8-07 TOTAL-REVENUE AND NON-REVENUE (lines 110,113)	20,197,266	XXXXXX	114
		9 Train Hours (M)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
115		9-01 Road Service	378,194	XXXXXX	115
116		9-02 Train Switching	137,050	XXXXXX ,	116
117		10. TOTAL YARD-SWITCHING HOURS (N)	233,779	XXXXXX	117
		11. Train-Miles Work Trains (O)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
118		11-01 Locomotives	32,439	XXXXXX	118
119		11-02 Motorcars		XXXXXX	119
		12. Number of Loaded Freight Cars (P)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
120		12-01 Unit Trains	226,717	XXXXXX	120
121		12-02 Way Trains	507,369	XXXXXX	121
122	Ĺ	12-03 Through Trains	623,788	XXXXXX	122
123		13 TOFC/COFC-No. Rev Trirs & Cntrrs Load & Unload(Q)	249,320	XXXXXX	123
124		14 Multi-Level Cars-No Motor Vhics Load & Unload(Q)		XXXXXX	124
125		15 TOFC/COFC-No. of Rev Trirs Picked Up and Divrd(R)		XXXXXX	125
	<u> </u>	16 Revenue Tons-Marine Terminal (S)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	<b> </b>
126	<u> </u>	16-01 Manne Terminals-Coal		XXXXXX	126
127		16-02 Marine-Terminals-Ore		XXXXXX	127
128		16-03 Manne Terminals-Other	·	XXXXXX	128
129		16-04 TOTAL (lines 126-128)		XXXXXX	129
	L	17 Number of Foreign Per Diem Cars on Line (T)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
130		17-01 Serviceable	5,283	XXXXXX	130
131		17-02 Unserviceable	47	XXXXXX	13
132		17-03 Surplus			

### **VERIFICATION**

The foregoing report shall be verified by the oath of the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent. This report shall also be verified by the oath of the president or other chief officer of the respondent, unless the respondent states that such officer has no control over the respondent's accounting and reporting

reporting		<b>-</b>			
		<u> </u>	•	DATH	
Ot-to of	MICCOLIDI	(To be ma	ade by the officer having co	ontrol of the acc	counting of the respondent)
State of	MISSOURI			ī	
County of	JACKSON			•	
	David E. He		makes oath and sa	ys that he is	ASST VICE PRESIDENT FINANCIAL REPORTING
	(Insert here name of	the amanty			(Insert here the official title of the affiant)
Of					RAILWAY COMPANY Ime of the respondent)
such book matters ha this Comm	ks have been kept in go ave been prepared in a mission, that he believe	ood faith during the ccordance with the s that all other stat	period covered by this rep provisions of the Uniform ements of fact contained in	ort; that he kno System of Aco this report are	ntrol the manner in which such books are kept, that he knows that the entries contained in this report relating to accounting counts for Railroads and other accounting and reporting directives true, and that this is a correct and complete statement, accurately ent during the period of time from and including
JANU	JARY 1	, 20 02	to and including	DEC	CEMBER 31 . 20 02
		<b>-</b> · -	<del></del>	· - /	
					<del>X</del> / V <sub>0-</sub>
			-		(Signature of affiant)
					(Signature or amant)
Subscrit	bed and swom to before	e me, a	NOTARY PUBLIC	<u></u>	in and for the state and
	44.	27 AL	da a6	March	20 02
county abo	ove named, this	27 th	day of	March	, 2003
My com	mission expires				
	Use an		Notary Public-State of Mi		
,,,,	Tio.	14.0	Commissioned in Clay Co	ounty	•
2 J	Lis - ig.	мус	ommission Expires Augus	t 26, <i>2</i> 005	O. SMY
impro	ession soal			/-i-makusa af	Came CHETMAN
	, <u>e</u> e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			(signature or	officer authorized to administer oaths)
•			SUPPLEMI		
			(By the president or other of	chief officer of t	he respondent)
State of	MISSOURI				
County of	JACKSON				
	LOUIS G. VAN		makes oath and say	s that he is	VICE PRESIDENT & COMPTROLLER
	(Insert here name of t	he affiant)			(Insert here the official title of the affiant)
Of					RAILWAY COMPANY
that he has correct and and includ	d complete statement o	e foregoing report, if the business and	(Insert here the exact that he believes that all sta affairs of the above - name	atements of fact	t contained in the said report are true, and that the said report is a and the operations of its property during the period of time from
JANU	JARY 1	_ , 20 <u>02</u>	to and including	DEC	EMBER 31 , 20 <u>02</u>
Subscrib	ped and sworn to before	e me. a	- NOTARY PUBLIC	- L	(Signature of affiant)
_					
county abo	ove named, this	27 th	day of	March	
· 、 · My comr	mission expires				
C (	ୁ ଅନ୍ୟୁଲ୍ଲ ଅନ୍ୟୁକ୍ତ				<del></del>
	Jse an				_
	L.S.	JC Notae	OYCE E. McKOWN Public-State of Missouri		> 8 MG/
) impre	ession seal	Commi	SSIDDEd in Clay County	<u> </u>	John 11/ Dan
• • • • • •		My Commiss	ion Expires August 26, 20	osignature of o	officer authorized to administer oaths)

### MEMORANDA (FOR USE OF COMMISSION ONLY) CORRESPONDENCE

								Answer							
Office Add	Da o	Subject				Answer needed	Date of letter			File num- ber of					
Name	Title	Month	Day	Year	Page					Month	Day	Year	letter or telegram		
	-								L_						
			_						L						
									L_						
				<u> </u>											
									L_						

### CORRECTIONS

						•						Authority			Clerk
Date correction				Page					Letter of tele- gram of - Officer sending letter or telegram Commis- file num						making correc- tion
Month	Day	Year							Month	Day	Year	Name	Title		
			П												
			П												
			П												
			П												
			П												
			П				Г				<u> </u>				<del></del>

### **EXPLANATORY REMARKS**

### **INDEX**

	Page No.	1	Page No.
Accumulated depreciation		Leases	61
Road and equipment leased		Locomotive equipment	78
From others	38	Electric and other	78
Improvements to	38	Consumption of fuel diesel	91
To others	41	Locomotive unit miles	94
Owned and used	35	Mileage-Average of road operated	85
Accruals-Railway tax	63	Of main tracks	
Analysis of taxes	63	Of new tracks in which rails were laid	88
Application of funds-Source	21	Of new tracks in which ties were laid	87
Balance sheet	5-9	Miscellaneous items in retained income accounts for the year	65
Capital stock	20	Motorcar car miles	94
Car, locomotive, and floating equipment-Classification	78-83	Motor rail cars owned or leased	79
Changes in financial position	21-22	Net income	17
Company service equipment	79	Oath	98
Compensating balances and short-term borrowing		Operating expenses (see Expenses)	
arrangements	67	Revenues (see Revenues)	
Consumption of fuel by motive-power units	91	Statistics (see Statistics)	
Contingent assets and liabilities	8	Ordinary income	16
Crossties (see Ties)	<u>.</u> =	Private line cars loaded	95
Debt holdings	69	Private line cars empty	95
Depreciation base and rates		Rails	
Road and equipment leased		Laid in replacement	88
From others	34	Charges to operating expenses	45
Improvements to	32-33	Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions	89
To others	40	Miles of new track in which rails were laid	88
Owned and used	34	Weight of	89
Electric locomotive equipment at close of year	68	Railway - Operating expenses	45-53
Equipment-classified	78-83	Railway - Operating revenues	16
Company service	79	Results of Operations	16-17
Floating	82-83	Retained income unappropriated	19
Freight-train cars	80-81	Miscellaneous items in accounts for year	65
Highway revenue equipment	82-83 70-70	Revenues	
Passenger-train cars	78-79	Freight	16
Inventory	78-83	Passenger	16
Owned-Not in service of respondent	78	Road and equipment - Investment in	32-33
Equipment-Leased, depreciation base and rate	24	improvements to leased property	32-33
From others	34 37	Reserve	38
Improvements to	37	Leased to others - Depreciation base and rates	40
Reserve	38	Reserve	41 34
To others	40	Owned - Depreciation base and rates	34
Reserve	41 34	Reserve	35 34
Equipment-Owned, depreciation base rates	<b>5</b> 4	Used - Depreciation base and rates	• .
Reserve	35	Reserve	35 74
Expenses - Railway operating	45-53 47	Road - Mileage operated at close of year	74 75
Extraordinary Items	17 62	By States and Territones	75
Federal income taxes	63	Securities (see Investments)	
Financial position - Changes in	21-22	Short-term borrowing arrangements - Compensating	67
Floating equipment	82-83	balances and	
Freight cars loaded	94	Sinking funds	7 21-22
Freight-train cars	80-81 <b>94</b>	Source and application of working capital Specialized service subschedule	21-22 60
Freight car-miles	94 91	1	21-22
Fuel consumed diesel	91	Statement of changes in financial position	21-22
Cost  Funded debt (see Debt holdings)	91	Stock outstanding Changes during year	20
Funded debt (see Debt holdings)	66	Changes during year Number of security holders	3
Guaranties and suretyships	2	Total voting power	3-4
Identity of respondent	65		3-4
Items in selected income and retained earning accounts	30	Value per share	3
Investments in common stocks of affiliated companies	26-29	Voting rights Supporting schedule - Road	56-57
Investments and advances of affiliated companies	42-43	Suretyships - Guaranties and	66
Railway property used in transportation service	42-43 32-33	Ties laid in replacement	86
Road and equipment	32-33 32-33	Ties - Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions	87
Changes during year		Tracks operated at close of year	74
Leased property-improvements made during the year	JZ-33	Tracks operated at close of year	/-

### **INDEX - Continued**

	Page No	I	Page No.
Miles of, at close of year Track and traffic conditions	75 85	Ton-miles of freight TOFC/COFC number of revenue trailers and containers	97
Train hours, yard switching	97	loaded and unloaded	97
Train miles	94	Voting powers and elections	3
Tons of freight	97	Weight of rail	90

### 250 - CONSOLIDATED INFORMATION FOR REVENUE ADEQUACY DETERMINATION

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Item (a)	Beginning of year (b)	End of year (c)
	Adjusted Net Railway Operating Income For Reporting Entity		
1	Combined/Consolidated Net Railway Operating Income for	1 1	
	Reporting Entity		55,639
2	Add.Interest Income from Working Capital Allowance-Cash Portion	N/A	333
3	Income Taxes Associated with Non-Rail Income and Deductions	_	1,482
4	Gain or (loss) from transfer/reclassification to nonrail-status	] ]	
	(net of income taxes)	]	2,885
5	Adjusted Net Railway Operating Income(Lines 1, 2, 3, & 4)	<u> </u>	60,339
	Adjusted Investment in Railroad Property for Reporting Entity		
6	Combined Investment in Railroad Property Used in Transportation		
	Service	1,223,928	1,269,943
7	Less: Interest Dunng Construction	2,157	2,157
8	Other Elements of Investment (if debit balance)	0	0
9	Add. Net Rail Assets of Rail-Related Affiliates	21,242	22,239
10	Working Capital Allowance	38,184	29,971
11	Net Investment Base Before Adjustment for Deferred Taxes		
	(Lines 6 through 10)	1,281,197	1,319,996
12	Less: Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Credits	354,392	389,646
13	Net Investment Base (Line 11-12)	926,805	930,350

In the space provided, please list all railroads and rail-related affiliated companies which are being reported in this consolidation, along with the nature of the business for each company

Name of Affiliate	Nature of Business
The Kansas City Southern Railway Company	Railroad
Supenor Tie and Timber Tie Plant	Tie and Timber Treating Company
Transfin Insurance, LTD	Insurance Company
Mid-South Microwave (1)	Communications Leasing Company
Rice-Carden Corporation (1)	Railway Equipment Leasing
(1) During 2002, Rice Carden and Mid-South Microwave, Inc. balance sheets were merged into KCSR	BOARD ON TAINON.  2003 MAR 28 A 4: 00.  OFFICE OF ECONOMICS  DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
	SURFACE TRANSPORTATION , RECEIVED

47, 48, and 49 for all railroads in the reporting entity

(1,268)

### **SCHEDULE 250 - PART B**

### **Determination of Nonrail Taxes**

This table is designed to facilitate the calculation of taxes that are not rail-related, the amount to be reported on Schedule 250, Line 3.

Part I - DETERMINE TAXES ON NONRAILROAD INCOME FOR ALL COMBINED/CONSOLIDATED RAILROADS (Excludes all Rail - Related Affiliates)

(1)	Determine Combined/Consolidated Adjusted income from continuing operations (before taxes) for all affiliated	
	railroads (all classes) Do not include rail-related affiliates that are not railroads in this part. This represents	
	the total combined/consolidated amounts for all items listed below for all railroads in the reporting entity.	
	Income from continuing operations (before taxes) should be the equivalent of the numbers contained	
	ın the R-1 Schedule 210, Line 46 adjusted to ınclude all raılroads ın the reporting entity	69,752
	- Equity in undistributed earnings, which represents the total of Schedule 210, Line 26 for all	
	railroads in the reporting entity	52,044
	- Dividends in affiliated companies. (If the affiliate is 80% or more controlled by the parent	
	railroad, then deduct 100% of the affiliate's dividend. If the affiliate is less than 80% controlled	
	by the parent railroad, then deduct 80% of the affiliate's dividend)	0
	- Adjusted income from continuing approximate (hefore toyon). This represents "A" in item (3) helpiu	17,708
	= Adjusted income from continuing operations (before taxes) This represents "A" in item (3) below	17,700
(2)	Determine Combined/Consolidated Adjusted Pre-tax NROI for all railroads in the reporting entity	
	Combined/Consolidated Pre-tax NROI for the entire entity, which equals the amount shown on	
	Schedule 250, Line 1	55,639
	+ Current Provisions for taxes, which represents the consolidated amounts of Schedule 210, Line 51 for	
	all railroads in the reporting entity. (This figure includes both Account 556, Income Taxes on Ordinary	
	Income and Account 557, Provision for Deferred Taxes	6,824
	I betweet manual or working applied allowages, which represents the total consolidated interest income	
	+ Interest income on working capital allowance, which represents the total consolidated interest income	
	relative to the working capital component of the net investment base and should equal the amount shown in	333
	Schedule 250, Line 2 for all railroads in the reporting entity	
	+ Release of premiums on funded debt, which represents the consolidated total of release of premium on	
	funded debt as shown on Schedule 210, Line 22 for all railroads in the reporting entity	0
	- Total fixed charges, which represents the consolidated total of fixed charges as shown on Schedule 210,	
	Line 42 for all railroads in the reporting entity	44,226
		<del></del>
	- Railroad-related income from affiliates (Other than railroads) which was included in consolidated NROI	
	(Schedule 250, Line 1)	1,730
	= Combined/Consolidated Pre-Tax Adjusted NROI for all railroads. This represents "B" in Item (3) below	16,840
	- Combined Consolidated 116-12x Adjusted NAC/101 air failleads. This represents 12 in tent (5) below	10,040
(3)	Calculate the railroad-related tax ratio "B/A"	95.10%
1-7		
(4)	Committee the appropriated related committee and 14. Resigned related spaces article which are related	
(4)	Compute the nonraliraod-related complement (1 - Railroad-related income ratio) which equals the	
	Nonrailroad-related tax ratio	4.90%
(5)	Compute the nonrailroad portion of the total provisions for taxes. This equals	
	The Negralized related toy rate (from (4) chare) times the total average traces account	
	The Nonrailroad-related tax ratio (Item (4) above) times the total current income taxes accrued	
	on ordinary income (Account 556) which represents the consolidated amounts of Schedule 210, Lines	
	ATT ATT ATT ATT ATT ATT ATT ATT ATT ATT	

### PART II-DETERMINE NONRAILROAD-RELATED TAXES FOR RAIL-RELATED AFFILIATES (Excludes all Affiliated Railroads)

(6)	This is calculated by dividing the nonrailroad-related income for combined rail-related affiliates by the total	
	pre-tax net income for all combined rail-related affiliates and multiplying this result by the total taxes (current	
	provision plus deferred) This equals the taxes on nonrallroad income for all affiliated companies	2,750
PART	III - DETERMINE TOTAL NONRAILROAD-RELATED TAXES	
(7)	This is determined as follows	
ν,		
	Total income taxes on nonrailroad-related income for all railroads in the reporting entity (Item 5 above)	(1,268)

Equals Total nonrallroad-related taxes (This amount should be transferred to Schedule 250, Part A, Line 3)

1,482

+ Total Nonrailroad-related taxes for rail-related affiliates (Item 6 above)

# 250 - CONSOLIDATED INFORMATION FOR REVENUE ADEQUACY DETERMINATION (Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	item (a)	Beginning of year (b)	End of year (c)
	Adjusted Net Railway Operating Income For Reporting Entity		
1	Combined/Consolidated Net Railway Operating Income for		
<u> </u>	Reporting Entity		55,639
2	Add Interest Income from Working Capital Allowance-Cash Portion	N/A	333
3	Income Taxes Associated with Non-Rail Income and Deductions		1,482
4	Gain or (loss) from transfer/reclassification to nonrail-status		
	(net of income taxes)		2,885
5	Adjusted Net Railway Operating Income(Lines 1, 2, 3, & 4)		60,339
	Adjusted Investment in Railroad Property for Reporting Entity		
6	Combined Investment in Railroad Property Used in Transportation		
	Service	1,223,928	1,269,943
7	Less: Interest During Construction	2,157	2,157
8	Other Elements of Investment (if debit balance)	0	0
9	Add: Net Rail Assets of Rail-Related Affiliates	21,242	22,239
10	Working Capital Allowance	38,184	29,971
11	Net Investment Base Before Adjustment for Deferred Taxes		
	(Lines 6 through 10)	1,281,197	1,319,996
12	Less: Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Credits	354,392	389,646
13	Net Investment Base (Line 11-12)	926,805	930,350

In the space provided, please list all railroads and rail-related affiliated companies which are being reported in this consolidation, along with the nature of the business for each company.

Name of Affiliate	Nature of Business
The Kansas City Southern Railway Company	Railroad
Superior Tie and Timber Tie Plant	Tie and Timber Treating Company
Transfin Insurance, LTD	Insurance Company
Mid-South Microwave (1)	Communications Leasing Company
Rice-Carden Corporation (1)	Railway Equipment Leasing
merged into KCSR.	OFFICE OF ECONOMICS  DIRECTURYS OFFICE
	OFFICE OF FCGUOMICS
	00 :µ △ 85 AAM €005
	RECEIVED MOITATAGANASTATION GANO8

(1,268)

## SCHEDULE 250 - PART B Determination of Nonrail Taxes

This table is designed to facilitate the calculation of taxes that are not rail-related, the amount to be reported on Schedule 250. Line 3.

## Part I - DETERMINE TAXES ON NONRAILROAD INCOME FOR ALL COMBINED/CONSOLIDATED RAILROADS (Excludes all Rail - Related Affiliates)

Determine Combined/Consolidated Adjusted income from continuing operations (before taxes) for all affiliated (1) railroads (all classes). Do not include rail-related affiliates that are not railroads in this part. This represents the total combined/consolidated amounts for all items listed below for all railroads in the reporting entity. Income from continuing operations (before taxes) should be the equivalent of the numbers contained 69,752 - Equity in undistributed earnings, which represents the total of Schedule 210, Line 26 for all 52,044 - Dividends in affiliated companies (If the affiliate is 80% or more controlled by the parent railroad, then deduct 100% of the affiliate's dividend. If the affiliate is less than 80% controlled 0 = Adjusted income from continuing operations (before taxes). This represents "A" in item (3) below . ..... 17,708 Determine Combined/Consolidated Adjusted Pre-tax NROI for all railroads in the reporting entity (2) Combined/Consolidated Pre-tax NROI for the entire entity, which equals the amount shown on 55,639 + Current Provisions for taxes, which represents the consolidated amounts of Schedule 210, Line 51 for all railroads in the reporting entity. (This figure includes both Account 556, Income Taxes on Ordinary Income and Account 557, Provision for Deferred Taxes..... 6,824 + Interest income on working capital allowance, which represents the total consolidated interest income relative to the working capital component of the net investment base and should equal the amount shown in 333 + Release of premiums on funded debt, which represents the consolidated total of release of premium on - Total fixed charges, which represents the consolidated total of fixed charges as shown on Schedule 210, 44,226 - Railroad-related income from affiliates (Other than railroads) which was included in consolidated NROI 1,730 = Combined/Consolidated Pre-Tax Adjusted NROI for all railroads. This represents "B" in Item (3) below....... 16,840 (3) 95.10% (4) Compute the nonraliraod-related complement (1 - Railroad-related income ratio) which equals the Nonralroad-related tax ratio 4.90% (5) Compute the nonrailroad portion of the total provisions for taxes. This equals. The Nonrailroad-related tax ratio (Item (4) above) times the total current income taxes accrued

on ordinary income (Account 556) which represents the consolidated amounts of Schedule 210, Lines

47, 48, and 49 for all railroads in the reporting entity . . .

#### Year 2002

#### PART II-DETERMINE NONRAILROAD-RELATED TAXES FOR RAIL-RELATED AFFILIATES (Excludes all Affiliated Railroads)

•	•	
(6)	This is calculated by dividing the nonrailroad-related income for combined rail-related affiliates by the total	
	pre-tax net income for all combined rail-related affiliates and multiplying this result by the total taxes (current	
	provision plus deferred) This equals the taxes on nonrailroad income for all affiliated companies	2,750
PAR	III - DETERMINE TOTAL NONRAILROAD-RELATED TAXES	
(7)	This is determined as follows:	
	Total income taxes on nonralfroad-related income for all railroads in the reporting entity (Item 5 above)	(1,268)
	+ Total Nonrailroad-related taxes for rail-related affiliates (Item 6 above)	2,750
	Equals Total nonratiroad-related taxes (This amount should be transferred to Schedule 250, Part A, Line 3) .	1,482

56

#### KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

		SCHEDULE 415 - S (Dollars in 1		HEDULE-EQUI	PMENT		
				Depre	eciation	Amortization	T
Line No.	Cross Check	Types of equipment	Repairs (net expense)	Owned	Capitalized lease	Adjustment net during year	Lir
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	1
		LOCOMOTIVES			]		Т
1	<b></b> -i	Diesel Locomotive-Yard	1,436	1	ļ	ļ	╀
2	ļ	Diesel Locomotive-Road	20,222	3,189		ļ	13
3		Other Locomotive-Yard			<del></del>		╀
4	-	Other Lecomotive-Road			<del></del>	ļ	╀
5		TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS	21,658	3,190		<del> </del>	4
6	li	Box-Plain 40 Foot					Ι.
7		Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer	12	224			╁
8		Box-Equipped	6,161	1,810	<del></del>		+
9		Gondola-Plain	25	1,610	141	<del></del>	+
10		Gondola-Fiam Gondola-Equipped	358		141	<del></del>	1
11		Hopper-Covered	702	509	74	<del></del>	1
12	$\vdash$	Hopper-Open Top-General Service	702	209	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
13		Hopper-Open Top-Special Service	370	77	<del></del> ,	<del></del>	╁
14		Refrigerator-Mechanical	3	·			1
15		Refrigerator-Nonmechanical					1
16		Fiat TOFC/COFC	666				1
17	-	Flat Multi-level	33				1
18		Fial-General Service					1
19		Flat-Other	259	152			1
20		All Other Freight Cars	746	40			1 2
21		Cabooses					1 2
22		Auto Racks					1 2
23		Miscellaneous Accossories					1 2
24	-	TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS	9,342	2,823	413		1 2
		OTHER EQUIPMENT-REVENUE FREIGHT HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT					
25		Refrigerated Trailers					12
26		Other Trailers	1,892				1.2
27		Reingerated Containers					1 2
28		Other Containers					12
29		Bogles					13
30	1	Chassis					13
31		Other Highway Equipment (Freight)					13
32		TOTAL HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT FLOATING EQUIPMENT-REVENUE SERVICE	1,892				3
33	í	· - • ·					3
1		Marine Line-Haul					1
34 35	•	TOTAL FLOATING EQUIPMENT					3
_		OTHER EQUIPMENT					Ť
ı		Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment					ı
36	*	(Freight Portion)				L <del></del>	3
37		Computer systems and word processing equip	313	1,111			3
8		Machinery-Locomotives 1	35	19			Ŀ
39		Machinery-Freight Cars 2	9	33			13
10		Machinery-Other Equipment 3					14
41	- 1	Work and Other Non-revenue Equipment	2,386	618			14
12	<del></del> +	TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT TOTAL ALL EQUIPMENT (FREIGHT	2,743	1,781		0	14
13	1	PORTION)	35,635	7,794	413	٥	١,

PURTION)

35,635

7,794

413

1 The data to be reported on line 38 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 203, reduced by the allocable portion of line 215.
2 The data to be reported on line 39 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 222, reduced by the allocable portion of line 235.
3 The data to be reported on line 40 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 302 through 306, reduced by the allocable portion of line 320.

Year 2002

57

		SCHEDUL	E 415 - SUPPORTIN (Dollars in Thousands)	G SCHEDULEEQU	UPMENTContinued	ı	
			Investment base a	as of 12/31	Accumulated depre	ciation as of 12/31	T
Line No.	Cross Check	Lease and rentals (net)	Owned	Capitalized lease	Owned	Capitalized lease	Lin No
		<u></u>	(g)	(h)	0	W	_
1		1,338	1,407		1,096		1
2		18,856	101,720		42,078		2
3							3
4	-						4
5		20,194	103,127	<del></del>	43,174		5
6			9		9		6
7		2,411	11,537		4,180		7
8		7,976	50,958		20,303		8
9		1,615	1,053	2,530	780	2,319	9
10		683	242	2,970	71	1,633	10
11		5,365	25,354	1,112	11,739	880	11
12		184	837		277		12
13	$\vdash$	2,652	5,992	~	3,460		13
14		<del></del>					14
15		1,606					15 16
16 17		1,000					17
18			176	<del></del>	173		18
19		1,568	9,477		4,850		19
20	<del></del>	1,178	2,486		1,850		20
21		.,,,,,	45		39		21
22		1,260					22
23							23
24		26,498	108,166	6,612	47,731	4,832	24
25							25
26		2,517					26
27							27
28							28
29							29
30							30
31							31
32		2,517					32
33							33
34	<b></b>  -						34 35
35							
36							36
37		6,493	23,679		19,806		37
38			3,224		2,477		38
39			5,539		4,255		39
40			94		72		40
41		2,405	28,785		14,714		41
42	-+	8,898	61,321	0	41,324		42
43	L	58,107	272,614	6,612	132,229	4,832	43

<sup>1</sup> The data to be reported on lines 38, 39 and 40 in columns (g) and (h) is the investment recorded in Property Account 44, allocated to Locomotives, Freight Cars, and Other Equipment.
2 The depreciation to be reported on lines 38, 39, and 40 in column (c) is calculated by multiplying the investment in each element by the effective composite rate for Property Account 44, and then adding or subtracting the adjustment reported in column (e) This calculation should equal the amount shown in column (c), Schedule 335.

		SCHEDULE 415 - SUPPORTING SCH		ENT (Improve		Year 2002	_
		(Dollars in 1	(housands)	EM 1 (IIII) 1 FE		-ropeny)	
	_		<b>S</b>		ciation	Amortization	
Line No.	Cross Check	Types of equipment (a)	Repairs (net exponse) (b)	Owned (c)	Capitalized lease (d)	Adjustment net during year (e)	Lir No
		LOCOMOTIVES		<u> </u>			+
1		Diesel Locomotive-Yard		_	8		1
2		Diesel Locomotive-Road			1,447		7:
3		Other Lacomotive-Yard					T
4		Other Locomotive-Road					1
5	•	TOTAL	1		1,455		1
		FREIGHT TRAIN CARS					T
6		Box-Plain 40 Foot					
7		Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer					T
8		Box-Equipped					
9		Gondola-Plain					7
10		Gondola-Equipped					1
11		Hopper-Covered					1
12		Hopper-Open Top-General Service					1
13		Hopper-Open Top-Special Service					1
14		Refrigerator-Mechanical					1 1
15		Refrigerator-Nonmechanical					1
16		Flat TOFC/GOFC					1 7
17		Flat Multi-level					1
18		Flat-General Service					1 1
19							—
_		Flat-Other					1 1
20		All Other Freight Cars	<del></del>				12
21		Cabooses					1 2
22		Aulo Racks		<del></del>			2
23		Miscellaneous Accessories	<del></del>				2
24		TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS OTHER EQUIPMENT-REVENUE FREIGHT HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT					<del>                                     </del>
25		Refrigerated Trailers					2
26		Other Trailers					2
27		Refrigerated Containers					2
28		Other Containers					2
29		Bogies					2
30		Chassis					30
31		Other Highway Equipment (Freight)					3
32		TOTAL HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT					32
一		FLOATING EQUIPMENT-REVENUE SERVICE					1
33		Manne Line-Haul					3:
34		Local Marine	i				3
35		TOTAL FLOATING EQUIPMENT					3
		OTHER EQUIPMENT Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment		j			
36	. 1	(Freight Portion)	1	l	ļ		31
37		<del></del>	<del></del>				3
38		Computer systems and word processing equip.				<del></del>	31
_	<del>-</del>	Machinery-Locomotives 1	<del></del>				-
39	<del>-:  </del>	Machinery-Freight Cars 2			<del></del>		3
40		Machinery-Other Equipment 3	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>		4
41		Work and Other Non-revenue Equipment	<del></del>		76 76		4
42		TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT TOTAL ALL EQUIPMENT (FREIGHT				<del></del>	+
43	ļ	PORTION)	i	ì	1,531		4

The data to be reported on line 38 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 203, reduced by the allocable portion of line 218

The data to be reported on line 39 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 222, reduced by the allocable portion of line 235

The data to be reported on line 40 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 302 through 306, reduced by the allocable portion of line 320

Year 2002

57B

		413 - 30FFURING		PMENTContinued (Im			
	1 —		investment b	Pase as of 12/31	Accumulated depart	reciation as of 12/31	
Lino No.	Cross Check	Lease and rentals (net)	Owned	Capitalized lease	Owned	Capitalized lease	Lir No
		<u>(n)</u>	(g)	(h)	(1)	(i)	
1				391		61	١,
2				17,029		2,197	[ 2
4			<del></del>	<del> </del>			-3
5				17,420		2,258	4
,							T
7	-		·	<del> </del>			7
8							٤
9			-				9
10 11	-+			<del> </del>	<del></del>		11
12				<del> </del>	<del></del>		1:
13							1:
14							14
15 16							15
17			<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>		17
18							18
19				2		2	19
20					···		20
21 22	<del> </del> -						21 22
23	一十		<del></del>				23
24				2		2	24
				1			
25							25
26	$\dashv$				- <del></del>		26 27
27 28							28
29							29
30							30
31 32							31 32
32	$\dashv$						
33	_		·				_33
34 35							34 35
<del>-</del>	$\dashv$						-
36	ł	ĺ					36
37				17		17	37
38	$\Box$						38
39	$-\!\!\!+$						39 40
40 41				430		238	41
42				447		255	42
43	I			17,869		2,515	43

<sup>1</sup> The data to be reported on lines 38, 38 and 40 in columns (g) and (h) is the investment recorded in Property Account 44, efficiented to Locomotives, Freight Cars, and Other Equipment.

2 The depreciation to be reported on lines 38, 39, and 40 in column (c) is calculated by multiplying the investment in each element by the effective composite rate for Property Account 44, and then adding or subtracting the adjustment reported in column (e) This calculation should equal the amount shown in column (c), Schedule 335

## **AAR 2002 R-1 Processing Corrections Log**

Railroad Name	KCS
Contact Person	
Phone	
Log Item	1

#### Schedule 412

Column (c) totals to 6461, while total line is 6463. If rounding, some type of adjustment should be made to force to correct total while not causing any crosscheck problem. None of the other railroads had rounding problems.

#### Resolution

Corrected line 9 column c and line 25 column c on schedule 412. Issued revised schedule.

Year 2002

## SCHEDULE 412 - WAY A'ND STRUCTURES (Dollars in Thousands)

1 Report freight expenses only.

52

- 2. The total depreciation expense reported in column (b), line 29, should balance to the sum of the depreciation expense reported in schedule 410, column (f) lines 136, 137, and 138.
- 3. Report in column (c) the lease/rentals for the various property categories of Way and Structures. The total net lease/rental reported in column (c), line 29 should balance the net amount reported in schedule 410, column (f), lines 118 through 123, plus lines 130 through 135

If an entire road or segment of track is leased and if the actual breakdown of lease/rentals by property categories is not known, apportion the lease/rentals based on the percentage of the categories depreciation bases to the depreciation bases for all categories of depreciable leased property. Use schedule 352B of this report for obtaining the depreciation bases of the categories of leased property.

- 4. Amortization adjustment of each road property type which is included in column (b) shall be repeated in column (d) as a debit or credit to the appropriate line item; the net adjustment on line 29 shall equal the adjustment reported on line 29 of schedule 335.
- 5. Report on line 28 all other lease rentals not apportioned to any category listed on lines 1 27.
- 6. Line 11, Account 16, should not include computer and data processing equipment reported on line 37 of schedule 415

Line No.	Cross Check	Property account	Category (a)	Depreciation (b)	Lease/Rentals (net) (c)	Amortization adjustment during year (d)	Line No
1		2	Land for transportation purposes	N/A	91		1
2		3	Grading	1,191	304		2
3		4	Other right-of-way expenditures	12			3
4		5	Tunnels and subways	0			4
5		6	Bridges,trestles and culverts	2,248			5
6		7	Elevated structures				6
7		8	Ties	15,367	691		7
8		9	Rail and other track material	15,963	1,039		8
9		11	Ballast	6,410	233		9
10		13	Fences, snowsheds and signs	14			10
11		16	Station and office buildings	445	2,064		11
12		17	Roadway buildings	10			12
13		18	Water stations	1		-	13
14		19	Fuel stations	143			14
15		20	Shops and enginehouses	879			15
16		22	Storage warehouses	_			16
17		23	Wharves and docks				17
18	-	24	Coal and ore wharves				18
19		25	TOFC/COFC terminals	788	6		19
20		26	Communications systems	418	1,588		20
21		27	Signals and interlockers	906	317		21
22		29	Power plants	_ 0			22
23		31	Power transmission systems	12			23
24		35	Miscellaneous structures	12			24
25		37	Roadway machines	104	130		25
26		39	Public improvements; construction	134			26
27		45	Power plant machines	2			27
28			Other lease/rentals	N/A	,	N/A	28
29		-	TOTAL	45,059	6,463	0	29

## **AAR 2002 R-1 Processing Corrections Log**

Railroad Name KCS	
Contact Person	
Phone	
Log Item2	
Schedule 450	
Lines 4 through 9 total to 7647, while total line 10 is 7648. If rounding, some type of adjustment should be made to force to correct total while not causing any crosscheck problem. None of the other railroads had rounding problems.	

#### Resolution

Corrected line 10 column b on schedule 450.

Issued revised schedule.

#### Year 2002:

63

#### SCHEDULE 450 - ANALYSIS OF TAXES

(Dollars in Thousands).

#### A Railway Taxes

			T	
Line No	Cross Check	Kind of tax (a)	Amount (b)	Line No
1		Other than U.S. Government Taxes	14,462	1
2		U.S. Government Taxes Income Taxes: Normal Tax and Surtax	(25,828)	2
3		Excess Profits	(20,520)	3
4	*	Total - Income Taxes L 2 + 3	(25,828)	4
5		Rallroad Retirement	30,099	5
6		Hospital Insurance	2,190	6
7		Supplemental Annuities	12	7
8		Unemployment Insurance	1,174	8
9		All Other United States Taxes		9
10		Total - U.S. Government Taxes	7,647	10
11		Total - Railway Taxes	22,109	11

#### B Adjustments to Federal Income Taxes

- In column (a) are listed the particulars which most often cause a differential between taxable income and pretax accounting income. Other particulars which cause such a differential should be listed under the caption Other (Specify), including State and other taxes deferred if computed separately. Minor items, each less than \$100,000, may be combined in a single entry under Other (Specify).
   Indicate in column (b) the beginning of the year total of accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786 applicable to each particular item in column (a).
   Indicate in column (c) the net change in accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786 for the net tax effect of timing differences originating and reversing in the current

- 4 Indicate in column (d) and adjustments, as appropriate, including adjustments to eliminate or reinstate deferred tax effects (credits or debits) due to applying or recognizing a loss carry-forward or a loss carry-back.

  The total of line 19 in columns (c) and (d) should agree with the total of the contra charges (credits) to Account 557, Provisions for Deferred Taxes, and Acocunt 591, Provisions for deferred Taxes - Extraordinary Items, for the current year.

  Indicate in column (e) the cumulative total of columns (b), (c), and (d). The total of column (e) must agree with the total of accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786.

Line No.	Particulars (a)	Beginning of year balance (b)	Net credits (charges) for current year (c)	Adjustments (d)	End of year balance (e)	Line No.
1	Accelerated depreciation, Sec. 187 I.R.C.: Guidelines lives pursuant to Rev. Proc. 62-21.	392,676	40,396		433,072	1
2	Accelerated amortization of facilities, Sec. 168 I.R.C.					2
3	Accelerated amortization of rolling stock, Sec 184 I R.C.					3
4	Amortization of rights of way, Sec. 185 I.R.C.					4
5	Other (specify)					5
6	Reserve for Claims	(26,542)	(2,106)		(28,648)	6
7	Future Benefits of Capitalized Leases	1,688	92		1,780	7
8	Provisions for Contingencies	(34,413)	(588)	(223)	(35,224)	8
9	Asset Dispositions	1,954	231		2,185	9
10						10
11						11
12						12
13						13
14						14
15				l		15
16						16
17						17
18	Investment tax credit*					18
19	TOTALS	335,363	38,025	(223)	373,165	19

Railroad Annual Report R-1

SCHEDULE 450 - ANALYSIS OF TAXES - Continued (Dollars in Thousands)		
*Footnotes		
1. If flow-through method was elected, indicate net decrease (or increase) in tax accrual because		
of investment tax credit	\$	
If deferral method for investment tax credit was elected:		
(1) Indicate amount of credit utilized as a reduction of tax liability for current year	\$_	
(2) Deduct amount of current year's credit applied to reduction of tax liability but deferred for accounting		
purposes	\$	
(3) Balance of current year's credit used to reduce current year's tax accrual		
(4) Add amount of prior year's deferred credits being amortized to reduce current year's tax accrual	\$	
(5) Total decrease in current year's tax accrual resulting from use of investment tax credits	\$	
2 Estimated amount of future earnings which can be realized before paying Federal income taxes because of unused and available net operating loss carryover on January 1 of the year following that for which the		
constitution and a	e	NONE

## **AAR 2002 R-1 Processing Corrections Log**

Railroad Name	KCS
<b>Contact Person</b>	
Phone	<del></del>
Log Item	3
Schedule 710	
Line 54, and conse	equentially Line 55, does not add across its off by 5.

#### Resolution

Need 5 in Line 54(h)??? If so, Line 55(h) should increase by 5.

Corrected line 54 column h, left off retirement, schedule 710.

Issued revised schedule.

Year 2002

78

Charles   Char				Line			- ~	<u>س</u>	4	ro.	Т	اخا اخا	80	Г	5 VIL.VV	T		Т	Line	 g	T=	2	5	4	5	9	T -
Cross Check					3												DING				<del>-</del> -	╄		-	₩.	<u> </u>	
Cross Check		ear		Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (j) (see ins. 7)	3	(H.P.)	2		83,400	1,398,800			1,398,800	≸	ΑN		R OF REBUIL			* *						¥ <sub>N</sub>	
Cross Check		s at Close of Y		Total in service of respondent (co (n)&())	>	707			99	480			480	8	488		RDING YEA	ndar Year	CORC	0							
Cross Check	THERS	Unit		Leased from others	>	302			52	354			354		354		LT, DISREGA	During Cafe	0000	- - - - - -				-			
Cross Check	T ED FROM OT			Owned and used	(11)	122			4	126			126	8	134		O YEAR BUI			Ē							
Cross Check	SOUIPMEN			Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification	À	2				2			2		2		CCORDING T		6	(B)							
Cross Check	TORY OF I			All other units including recassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others													OF YEAR, A	Between	Jan. 1, 1995 and Dec.	3	90			20		50	
Cross Check	710 - INVEN NVESTMENT	inng the Year	nstalled		(2)										ï		NT AT CLOSE	Between	Jan.1, 1990 and Dec.	(e)	36			36		36	
Cross Check	CHEDULE 7	Changes Du	Units	New units leased from others	1												RESPONDE	Between	Jan 1, 1985 and Dec.	(d)	11			11		11	
Cross Check	SC OWNED, INC				Σ												SERVICE OF	Ветиееп			19			19			
Cross Check	UNITS			Units in service of respondent at beginning of year (b)		426			56	482			482	8	490		VE UNITS IN		Before	(a)	364			364	8	372	
Cross Check				Type or design of units		imotive Unit		Diesel-multiple purpose units		- 1	Electric-locomotives	Other self-powered units	TOTAL (lines 5.6, and 7)	Auxiliary units	TOTAL LOCOMOTIVE UNITS (lines 8 and 9)		NISTRIBUTION OF LOCOMOTIV				Diesel	Electric	Other self-powered units	TOTAL (lines 11 to 13)	Auxiliary units	TOTAL LOCOMOTIVE UNITS (lines 14 and 15)	
10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				Cross							$\Box$	$\neg$	一						Cross		1 1			•			
						-	2	3	4	5	9	7	80	6	10				Fig.	?	=	12	13	14	15	16	

KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

79

				Changes D	Changes During the Year				Š	Units at Close of Year	(ear		L
				Units	Units installed								_
		Units in service of	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	New units	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units	All other units including re- classification and second hand units	7 = 8		]	Total in	Aggregate capacity of units		
	Cross Check Type or design of units (a)	at beginning of year (b)	purchased or built (c)	from others (d)	into property accounts (e)	or leased from	classification	and used	from others	respondent (cal (h)&(i))	reponed in col. (j) (see ins. 7) (k)	Leased to others	eg S
•	PASSENGER-TRAIN CARS Non-Self-Propelled											:	<u> </u>
1	Combined cars									i			<u></u>
ı	Parlor cars (PBC, PC, PL, PO)												9 6
1	Sleeping cars [PS, PT, PAS, PDS]	25											2 2
	Dining, gnil and lavem cars [All class D, PD]										¥ X		7
	Non-passenger-carrying cars [All class B, CSB, M, PSA, IA]										¥	1	3
	TOTAL (lines 17 to 22)							1				ļ 	1,5
i I	Self-Propelled Electric passenger cars [EP, ET]												*
	Etectric combined cars [EC]												25
	Internal combustion rail motorcars [ED, EG]	ø,											<b>79</b>
	Other self-propelled cars (Specify types)												27
1	TOTAL (lines 24 to 27)												28
	TOTAL (lines 23 to 28)												29
	COMPANY SERVICE CARS Business cars [PV]	7						7		7	ΝΆ		္က
	Board outfit cars [MWX]	12						12		12	A/A		က
	Derrick and snow removal cars [MWU, MWW, MWK]	7						7		7	N/A		33
	Dump and baltast cars (MWB, MWD)	62						12	99	62	N/A		33
	Other maintenance and service equipment cars	118						118		118	A'S		8
ı	TOTAL (lines 30 to 34)	206						456	5	000	1		å,

80

#### KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

Year 2002

- Instruction for reporting freight-train car data. 1 Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.
- 2 In column (d) give the number of units purchased or built in company shops. In column (e) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad

SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - CONTINUED

3 Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (n) Units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (i). Units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (j).

		UNITS OWNED, INCLU	DED IN INVE	STMENT AC	COUNT, ANI	D LEASED F	ROM OTHERS		
			Units in servi	ice of respon-		Chan	ges during the year		$\prod$
	ł		dent at begin	nning of year			Units instelled		1
Line No	Cross Check	Class of equipment and car designations (a)	Time-mileage cars	All others	Now units purchased or built	New or rebuilt units leased from others (e)	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewriten into property accounts (f)	All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others	Line No
		FREIGHT TRAIN CARS	.,,		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\-\-\-		107	-
36		Plain box cars - 40'				ļ			ŀ
ا من		(B1, B2)	10			ĺ			36
37		Plain box cars - 50' and longer	<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>			130
"		(B3_0-7, B4_0-7, B5, B6,							
		B7B8)	1,537		ŀ	<b>l</b> 1	4		37
38		Equipped box cars							Ë
		(All Code A, Except A_5_)	6,035				i		38
39		Plain gondola cars (All Codes G & J1, J2, J3, J4)	721						39
40		Equipped gondola cars	'-'						<u> </u>
"		(All Code E)	217				i	113	40
41		Covered hopper cars							— <u> </u>
		(C1, C2, C3, C4)	1,820					580	41
42		Open top hopper cars-general service							
		(All code H)	219						42
43		Open top hopper cars-special service							
		(J0, and All Codes K)	1,072				1		43
44		Refrigerator carsmechanical (R_5_, R_6_, R_7_, R_8_, R_9_)	-						44
45		Refrigerator cars—non mechanical (R_0_, R_1_, R_2_)	2						45
46		Flat cars-TOFC/COFC							<u> </u>
		(All Code P, Q and S, Except Q8)	727					17	46
47		Flat cars-multi-level		-					П
		(All Code V)	201						47
48		Flat cars-general service							
		(F10_, F20_, F30_)	30						48
49		Flat cars-other							
		(F_1_, F_2_, F_3_, F_4_, F_5_, F_6_, F_8_, F40_)	884						49
50		Tank cars22,000 gallons							
		(T0, T1, T2, T3, T4, T5)	40						50
51	1	Tank cars-22,000 gallons and over	_ [						
		(T6, T7, T8, T9)	47						51
52	ŀ	All other freight cars					ì		
		(A_5_, F_7_, All Code L and Q8)	545						52
53		TOTAL (lines 36 to 52)	14,107					710	53
54		Caboose (All Code M-930)	N/A	12					54
55		TOTAL (lines 53, 54)	14,107	12				710	55

Year 2002

81

#### SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Continued

- 4 Column (m) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in columns (k) and (l), as follows. For freight-train cars, report the nominal capacity (in tons of 2,000 lbs) as provided for in Rule 86 of the AAR Code of Rulos Governing Cars in Interchange. Convert the capacity of tank cars to capacity in tons of the commodity which the car is intended to carry customarily
- 5. Time-mileage cars refers to freight cars, other than cabooses, owned or hold under lease agreement, whose interime rental is settled on a per diem and line hauf mileage basis under "Code of Car Hire Rufes" or would be so settled if used by another railroad

		UNITS	OWNED, INCLU	DED IN INVEST	MENT ACCOUNT	11, AND LEASE	D FROM OTHERS		<del>,</del>
		Changes during year		<del>,</del>	Units	at close of year			
		(concluded)			Total in servic	e of respondent			
		1 1-111			(col. (	(i) & (j))	1		
Line No	Cross Check	Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification (h)	Owned and used	Leased from others	Time-mileage cars (k)	All other (f)	Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (k) & (i) (see ins. 4) (m)	Leased to others	Line No
36		9	1		1		55		36
37		40	527	970	1,497		137,546		37
38		809	838	4,388	5,226		512,729		38
39		147	20	554	574		60,899		39
40			54	276	330		33,000		40
41			719	1,681	2,400		240,765		41
42		173	46	-	46		4,013		42
43		8	201	863	1,064		91,196		43
44									44
45		2	-	-	-				45
46				744	744		56,360		46
47				201	201		10,653		47
48		5	25	•	25		1,318		48
49		44	491	349	840		92,086		49
50	寸	5 (	3	32	35		2,695		50
51			37	10	47		4,010		51
52	一	14	25	506	531		39,825	-	52
53		1,256	2,987	10,574	13,561		1,287,150		53
54		5	7		N/A	7	N/A		54
55		1,261	2,994	10,574	13,561	7	1,287,150		55

Year 2002

81

#### SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Continued

- 4 Column (m) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in columns (k) and (i), as follows. For freight-train cars, report the nominal capacity (in tons of 2,000 lbs) as provided for in Rule 85 of the AAR Code of Rules Governing Cars in Interchange. Convert the capacity of tank cars to capacity in tons of the commodity which the car is intended to carry customarily
- 5. Time-mileage cars refers to freight cars, other than cabooses, owned or held under lease agreement, whose intertine rental is settled on a per diem and line haul mileage basis under "Code of Car Hire Rufes" or would be so settled if used by another railroad

		UNITS	WNED, INCLU	DED IN INVEST	MENT ACCOUN	IT, AND LEASE	D FROM OTHERS		
		Changes during year			Un <u>its</u>	al close of year			
1	1	(concluded)	<u> </u>	Ì	Total in servic	e of respondent			
ŀ					(col. (	i) & (j))			1
Line No	Cross Check	Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification	Owned and used	Leased from others	Time-mileage cars	Ali other	Aggragate capacity of units reported in col (k) & (l) (see ins 4)	Loased to others	Líne No
<u> </u>		(h)	(i)	(i)	(k)	0	(m)	(n)	
36		9	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		55		36
									•
37		40	527	970	1,497		137,546		37
38		809	838	4,388	5,226		512,729		38
39		147	20	554	574		60,899		39
40			54	276	330		33,000		40
41	r		719	1,681	2,400		240,765		41
42		173	46		46		4,013		42
43		8	201	863	1,064		91,196		43
44									44
45		2	- <u>-</u>						45
46				744	744		56,360		46
47				201	201		10,653		47
48			25	-	25		1,318		48
49	-	44	491	349	840		92,086		49
50	- +	5	3	32	35		2,695		50
51			37	10	47		4,010		51
52		14	25	506	531		39 <u>,</u> 825		52
53		1,256	2,987	10,574	13,561		1,287,150	_	53
54		5	7		N/A		N/A		54
55	ŀ	1,261	2,994	10,574	13,561	7	1,287,150		55

Railroad Annual Report R-1

Year 2002

		SCHEDUL							
		UNITS OWNED, INCL			ACCOUNT, A				
	ļ		ł	ice of respon-		Cha	nges during the year		1
į .	(		dent at begi	nning of year	<del> </del>		Units Installed	<del> </del>	4
Lino No	Cross Check	Class of equipment and car designations (a)	Per diem (b)	All others	New units purchased or built (d)	New units leased from others (e)	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into proporty accounts (f)	All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others (g)	Line No
		FLOATING EQUIPMENT							
56		Self-propelled vessels [Tugboats, car ferries, etc]	N/A						56
57		Non-self-propelled vessels [Car floats, lighters, etc.]	N/A						57
58		TOTAL (lines 56 and 57)	N/A						58
		HIGHWAY REVENUE EQUIPMENT							
59	ļ	Chassis Z1, Z67_, Z68_, Z69_	1,102					200	59
60		Dry van U, Z, Z6_, 1-6	775		_				60
61		Flat bed U3, Z3	6						61
62		Open bed U4, Z4							62
63		Mochanical refrigerator U5, Z5							63
64		Bulk hopper U0, Z0							64
65		insulated U7, Z7						·	65
66		Tank <sup>1</sup> Z0, U6							66
67		Other trailer and container (Special Equipped Dry Van U9, Z8, Z9)					<u>i</u>		67
68		Tractor							68
69		Truck							69
70		TOTAL (lines 59 to 69)	1,883					200	70

#### NOTES AND REMARKS

<sup>1</sup> Must have fitting code "CN" to qualify for tank otherwise it is a bulk hopper.

Year 2002

83

	_		CHEDULE 71						
			DWNED, INCLUD	DED IN INVEST			D FROM OTHERS	<del></del>	
	} }	Changes during year	<del></del>			at close of year	<del></del>		4
	1 1	(concluded)	<b>{</b>			of respondent			
	1 1	Units retired from	i !		(col. (i	) & (j))			ĺ
Line No	Cross Check	service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification (h)	Owned and used	Leased from others	Per diem (k)	All other	Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (k) & (i) (see ins. 4) (m)	Leased to others	Line No
56					N/A				56
57					N/A	_			
									57
58					N/A				58
	(						ļ	ļ	Į.
59_				1,302	1,302				59
60		166		609	609				60
61		6							61
62									62
63									63
64									64
65									65
66									66
67							İ		67
68									68
69			<u> </u>						69
70		172	}	1,911	1,911				70

**NOTES AND REMARKS** 

Railroad Annual Report R-1

## AAR 2002 R-1 Processing Corrections Log

Changes from Original R-1 5/7/03

		should totals have
Railroad Name:	KCS	125561
		of lines in total?

Page 1 of 1

Schedule	Line	From	То	Explanation	File
755	1 <b>3b</b>	1,402,674	1,402,675	AAR: rounding, to force lines to sum to total	A2
755	101b	18,652,566	18,652,565	AAR: rounding, to force lines to sum to total	A2
				!	-
		·			
					7
					<del> </del>
					<del></del>
	·····		·		<del> </del>
					<del>                                     </del>
					<del> </del>
					<del> </del>
					<del> </del>
					<del> </del> -

Line No.	Cross Check	item Description (a)	Freight train (b)	Passenger train (c)	Line No
1		1. Miles of Road Operated (A)	3,084	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
		2. Train Miles - Running (B)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
2		2-01 Unit Trains	1,413,514	XXXXXX	2
3		2-02 Way Trains	1,789,616	XXXXXX	3
4		2-03 Through Trains	3,874,605		4
5		2-04 TOTAL TRAIN MILES (lines 2-4)	7,077,735		5
6		2-05 Motorcars (C)		•	6
7		2-06 TOTAL, ALL TRAINS (lines 5,6)	7,077,735		7
		3. Locomotive Unit Miles (D)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
		Road Service (E)	xxxxxx	XXXXXX	$\neg$
8		3-01 Unit Trains	4,429,502	XXXXXX	8
9		3-02 Way Trains	4,016,728	XXXXXX	9
10		3-03 Through Trains	10,499,815		10
11		3-04 TOTAL (lines 8-10)	18,946,045		11
12		3-11 Train Switching (F)	818,732	XXXXXX	12
13		3-21 Yard Switching (G)	1,402,674		13
14		3-31 TOTAL ALL SERVICES (lines 11,12,13)	21,167,452		14
		4. Freight Car-Miles (thousands) (H)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
		4-01 RR Owned and Leased Cars-Loaded	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
15		4-010 Box-Plain 40-Foot		XXXXXX	15
16		4-011 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer	2,922	XXXXXX	16
17		4-012 Box-Equipped	37,751	XXXXXX	17
18		4-013 Gondola-Plain	361	XXXXXX	18
19		4-014 Gondola-Equipped	4,698	XXXXXX	19
20		4-015 Hopper-Covered	17,303	XXXXXX	20
21		4-016 Hopper-Open Top-General Service	1,021	XXXXXX	21
22		4-017 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service	2,895	XXXXXX	22
23		4-018 Refrigerator-Mechanical	197	XXXXXX	23
24		4-019 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical	314	XXXXXX	24
25		4-020 Flat-TOFC/COFC	12,561	XXXXXX	25
26		4-021 Flat-Multi-Level	163	XXXXXX ,	26
27		4-022 Flat-General Service	28	XXXXXX	27
28		4-023 Flat-All Other	4,883	XXXXXX	28
29		4-024 All Other Car Types-Total	2,355	XXXXXX	29
30		4-025 TOTAL (lines 15-29)	87,452	XXXXXX	30

		SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD	OPERATING STATISTICS - Conti	nued	
Line No.	Cross Check	Item Description (a)	Froight train (b)	Passenger train (c)	Line No.
		4-11 RR Owned and Leased Cars-Empty	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	_
31		4-110 Box-Plain 40-Foot		XXXXXX	31
32		4-111 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer	2,273	XXXXXX	32
33		4-112 Box-Equipped	30.763	XXXXXX	33
34		4-113 Gondola-Plain	374	XXXXXX	34
35		4-114 Gondola-Equipped	4,751	XXXXXX	35
36		4-115 Hopper-Covered	17,186	XXXXXX	36
37		4-116 Hopper-Open Top-Goneral Service	1,013	XXXXXX	37
38		4-117 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service	3,361	XXXXXX	38
39		4-118 Refrigerator-Mechanical	138	XXXXXX	39
40		4-119 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical	334	XXXXXX	40
41		4-120 Flat-TOFC/COFC	1,615	XXXXXX	41
42		4-121 Flat-Multi-Level	81	XXXXXX	42
43		4-122 Flat-General Scrvice	15.	XXXXXX	43
44		4-123 Flat-All Other	4,722	XXXXXX	44
45		4-124 All Other Car Types-Total	2,721	XXXXXX	45
46		4-125 TOTAL (lines 31-45)	69,347	XXXXXX	46
		4-13 Private Line Cars - Loaded (H)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
47		4-130 Box-Plain 40-Foot		XXXXXX	47
48		4-131 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer	1,676	xxxxxx	48
49		4-132 Box-Equipped	43	XXXXXX	49
50		4-133 Gondola-Plain	408	XXXXXX	50
51		4-134 Gondola-Equipped	1,241	XXXXXX	51
52		4-135 Hopper-Covered	31,599	XXXXXX	52
53		4-136 Hopper-Open Top-General Service	590	XXXXXX	53
54		4-137 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service	302	XXXXXX	54
55		4-138 Refrigerator-Mechanical		XXXXXX	55
56		4-139 Refingerator-Non-Mechanical	2	XXXXXX	56
57		4-140 Flat-TOFC/COFC	19,936	XXXXXX	57
58		4-141 Flat-Muiti-Level	1,502	xxxxxx	58
59		4-142 Flat-General Service	3	XXXXXX	59
60		4-143 Flat-All Other	3,741	XXXXXX	60
61		4-144 Tank Under 22,000 Gallons	11,001	XXXXXX	61
62		4-145 Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over	21,577	XXXXXX	62
63		4-146 All Other Car Types	290	XXXXXX	63
64		4-147 TOTAL (lines 47-63)	93,911	XXXXXX	64

Year 2002

Line No	Cross Check	item Description (a)	Freight train (b)	Passenger train (c)	Line No.
		4-15 Private Line Cars-Empty (H)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
65		4-150 Box-Plain 40-Foot		XXXXXX	65
66	[I	4-151 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer	396	XXXXXX	66
67		4-152 Box-Equipped	41	XXXXXX	67
68		4-153 Gondola-Plain	490	XXXXXX	68
69		4-154 Gondola-Equipped	1,324	XXXXXX	69
70		4-155 Hopper-Covered	32,765	XXXXXX	70
71		4-156 Hopper-Open Top-General Service	719	XXXXXX	71
72		4-157 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service	397	XXXXXX	72
73		4-158 Refrigerator-Mechanical		XXXXXX	73
74		4-159 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical		XXXXXX	74
75		4-160 Flat-TOFC/COFC	894	XXXXXX	75
76		4-161 Flat-Multi-Level	223	XXXXXX	76
77		4-162 Flat-General Service	2	XXXXXX	77
78		4-163 Fiat-All Other	2,939	XXXXXX	78
79		4-164 Tank Under 22,000 Gallons	11,740	XXXXXX	79
80		4-165 Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over	23,726	XXXXXX	80
81		4-166 All Other Car Types	322	XXXXXX	81
82		4-167 TOTAL (lines 65-81)	75,981	XXXXXX	82
83		4-17 Work Equipment and Company Freight Car-Miles	1,947	XXXXXX	83
84		4-18 No Payment Car-Miles (I)*	94,689	XXXXXX	84
$\neg \neg$		4-19 Total Car-Miles by Train Type (Note)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
85		4-191 Unit Trains	125,347	XXXXXX	85
86		4-192 Way Trains	69,892	XXXXXX	86
87	$\neg \neg$	4-193 Through Trains	228,088	XXXXXX	87
88	$\neg \neg$	4-194 TOTAL (lines 85-87)	423,327	XXXXXX	88
89		4-20 Caboose Miles	6	XXXXXX	89

Note: Line 88 total car miles is equal to the sum of Lines 30,46,64,82,83 and 84. Accordingly, the car miles reported on Lines 83 and 84 are to be allocated to Lines 85,86 and 87 and included in the total shown on Line 88.

Year 2002

97

Line No.	Cross Check	item Description (a)	Freight Irain (b)	Passenger train (c)	Lii
_		6. Gross Ton-Miles (thousands) (K)	XXXXXX	xxxxxx	+-
98		6-01 Road Locomotives	3,358,570	*****	- 9
30	<del>  </del>	6-02 Freight Trains, Crs., Cnts , and Caboose	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	╌
99		6-020 Unit Trains	10,342,549	XXXXXX	ا و
100		6-021 Way Trains	5,140,247	XXXXXX	10
101		6-022 Through Trains	18,652,566	XXXXXX	10
102		6-03 Passenger-Trains, Crs., and Cnts	10,032,000	******	10
103		6-04 Non-Revenue	70,002	xxxxxx	10
104		B-05 TOTAL (lines 98-103)	37,563,934	^^^^^	_
104			XXXXXX	XXXXXX	10
105		7. Tons of Freight (thousands)			<del>-   ,</del>
105		7-01 Revenue	66,317 985	XXXXXX	10
106 107		7-02 Non-Revenue 7-03 TOTAL (lines 105,105)	67,302	XXXXXX	10
107					10
		8. Ton-Miles of Freight (thousands) (L)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	<del>-   ,</del>
108		8-01 Revenue-Road Service	20,146,038	XXXXXX	10
109		8-02 Revenue-Lake Transfer Service	20.445.000	XXXXXX	10
110		8-03 TOTAL (lines 108,109)	20,146,038	XXXXXX	1
111		8-04 Non-Revenue-Road Service	51,228	XXXXXX	- 1
112		8-05 Non-Revenue-Lake Transfer Service	54 500	XXXXXX	11
113		8-06 TOTAL (lines 111,112)	51,228	XXXXXX	1
114		8-07 TOTAL-REVENUE AND NON-REVENUE (lines 110,113)	20,197,266	XXXXXX	1
		9. Train Hours (M)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
115		9-01 Road Service	378,194	XXXXXX	
116		9-02 Train Switching	137,050	XXXXXX	_ 1
117		10. TOTAL YARD-SWITCHING HOURS (N)	233,779	XXXXXX	11
_4		11. Train-Miles Work Trains (O)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	-
18		11-01 Locomolives	32,439	XXXXXX	11
19		11-02 Motorcars		XXXXXX	11
_4	<b> </b>	12. Number of Loaded Freight Cars (P)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
20		12-01 Unit Trains	226,717	XXXXXX	12
21		12-02 Way Trains	507,369	XXXXXX	12
22		12-03 Through Trains	623,788	XXXXXX	12
23		13 TOFC/COFC-No Rev Trirs & Chinrs Load & Unioad(Q)	249,320	XXXXXX	12
24		14. Multi-Level Cars-No. Motor Vhics Load & Unload(Q)		XXXXXX	12
25		15. TOFC/COFC-No. of Rev. Trirs Picked Up and Divrd(R)		XXXXXX	12
		16. Revenue Tons-Marine Terminal (S)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
26		16-D1 Marine Terminals-Coal		XXXXXX	12
27		16-02 Marine-Terminals-Ore		XXXXXX	12
28		16-03 Marine Terminals-Other		XXXXXX	12
29		18-04 TOTAL (lines 128-128)		XXXXXX	12
		17. Number of Foreign Per Diem Cars on Line (T)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	丄
30		17-01 Serviceable	5,283	XXXXXX	13
31		17-02 Unserviceable	47	XXXXXX	1
32	T	17-03 Surplus		XXXXX	13

#### **B. IDENTITY OF RESPONDENT**

Answers to the questions asked should be made in full, without reference to data returned on the corresponding page of previous reports. In case any changes of the nature referred to under inquiry 4 on this page have taken place during the year covered by this report, they should be explained in full detail.

- 1 Give in full the exact name of the respondent. Use the words "The" and "Company" only when they are parts of the corporate name. Be careful to distinguish between railroad and railway. The corporate name should be given uniformly throughout the report, notably on the cover, on the title page, and in the "Verification." If the report is made by receivers, trustees, a committee of bondholders, or individuals otherwise in possession of the property, state names and facts with precision. If the report is for a consolidated group, pursuant to Special Permission from the Board, indicate such fact on line 1 below and list the consolidated group on page 4.
- 2 If incorporated under a special charter, give date of passage of the act; if under a general law, give date of filing certificate of organizations, if a reorganization has been effected, give date of reorganization if a receivership or other trust, give also date which such receivership or other possession began if a partnership, give date of formation and also names in full of present partners
- 3. State the occasion for the reorganization, whether by reason of foreclosure of mortgage or otherwise, according to the fact. Give date of organization of original corporation and refer to laws under which organized

1.	Exact name of common carrier making this report The Kansas City Southern Railway Company,
	see note on page 4
	Date of incorporation March 19, 1900
3	Under laws of what Government, State or Territory organized? If more than one, name all. If in bankruptcy, give court of
	jurisdiction and dates of beginning of receivership or trusteeship and of appointment of receivers or trustees
	State of Missouri
	Article II Chapter XII Revised Statutes of Missouri 1899
4.	If the respondent was reorganized during the year, involved in a consolidation or merger, or conducted its business under a different name, give full
	<u></u>
	OTOGYLIOLDEDG BEDODTO
_	STOCKHOLDERS REPORTS
5.	The respondent is required to send to the Bureau of Accounts, immediately upon preparation, two copies of its latest annual report to stockholders.
	Check appropriate box:
	Two copies are attached to this report.
	Two copies will be submitted
_	(date)
X	No annual report to stockholders is prepared

	N	ANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY	Year 2002
		C. VOTING POWERS AND ELECTIONS - Continued	
10		ast at the latest general meeting for the election of directors of the respon	dent <u>9,840,057</u>
	s cast.		
11	Give the date of such meeting	May 1, 2003	
	Give the place of such meeting	Kansas City, Missouri 64105	
14.			
		NOTES AND REMARKS	
neolic	dated Group of The Kansas City So	outhern Bailway Company	,
	Kansas City Southern Railway Cor		
	way Eastern Railway		
	-Carden Corporation South Microwave, Inc.		
14110-4	oodin miolowave, mo.		
Effec	tive December 31, 2002, the balar	nce sheet accounts of Rice Carden and Mid-South Microwave, Inc. were	merged into KCSR.
	,		
	·		